



Cook Islands Government



Cook Islands Population Census 2016

REPORT





CENSUS OF POPULATION AND DWELLINGS 2016

Report prepared by the
Cook Islands Statistics Office (CISO)

© Copyright Cook Islands Statistics Office 2018

All rights for commercial / for profit reproduction or translation, in any form is reserved. CISO authorizes the partial reproduction or translation of this material for scientific, educational or research purposes, provided that CISO and the source document are properly acknowledged. Permission to reproduce the document and / or translate in whole, in any form, whether for commercial / for profit or non – profit purposes, must be requested in writing. Original work may not be altered or separately published without permission.

Original text: English

More Information

For more information about the Population Census, or would like to request additional statistical information not included here, please contact:

Cook Islands Statistics Office

P.O. Box 120

Avarua

Rarotonga

COOK ISLANDS

Telephone: + (682) 29-511

Email: stats.info@cookislands.gov.ck

<http://www.mfem.gov.ck/statistics>

Cover photos: Howard Tangimetua

Contents

List of tables.....	vi
List of figures	vi
Standards.....	vii
Foreword	viii
Summary Indicators.....	ix
SECTION 1: GENERAL INFORMATION	11
1. Introduction	11
2. Setting	11
1. Cook Islands on the Map	12
SECTION 2: CENSUS ADMINISTRATION	13
1. Organisation	13
2. Scope and Coverage	13
3. Objectives of the Census	13
4. The selection of topics and questions	13
5. The census questions	14
6. Census fieldwork	14
7. Concepts and Definitions	14
SECTION 3: CENSUS RESULTS	15
1. Population Demographic Characteristics	15
1.1 Population Structure	15
1.2 Population Trend.....	15
1.3 Population Density	16
1.4 Age and Sex	17
1.5 Internal Migration	17
2. Social Characteristics	18
2.1 Place of Birth	18
2.2 Ethnicity	19
2.3 Marital Status.....	19
2.4 Households and Families.....	19
2.5 Religious Denomination	20
2.6 Physical Challenges	20
2.7 Use of and access to Information Technology (Communication).....	20
2.8 Smoking and Drinking Habits	20
2.9 Cultural Activity.....	21
3. Education Characteristics	21
3.1 School enrolment	21
3.2 Highest primary or secondary level completed.....	22
3.3 Secondary School Qualification	23
3.4 Trade vocational/ professional qualification.....	23
4. Economic and labor force Characteristics	24
4.1 Activity Status.....	24
4.2 Labour Force	25
4.3 Non-Labour Force.....	25
4.4 Employment Sector	25
4.5 Unemployment	26
4.6 Occupation	26
4.7 Industry	27
4.8 Income	27
5. Fertility Characteristics	28
6. Private households building/housing characteristics.....	29
7. Private households socio-economic characteristics.....	30
7.1 Dwelling Tenure	30
7.2 Year Dwelling was constructed	30

7.3 Housing/Dwelling Structure and Number of Rooms	31
7.4 Source and Supply of Water	31
7.5 Household Facilities and Amenities	32
7.6 Kitchen appliances	32
7.7 Power Tools, white wares and entertainment equipment	32
7.8 Waste Management.....	33
7.9 Agriculture Activity.....	33
7.10 Fishing Activity	33
7.11 Transport.....	33
SECTION 4: CENSUS SUPERVISORS AND ENUMERATORS	34
SECTION 5: CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRE	36
SECTION 6: SELECTED TABLES	44

List of tables

Table 1: Total Population size, change, distribution and density by Island	16
Table 2: Resident population by usual residence one year ago.....	18
Table 3: Resident population by usual residence five years ago	18
Table 4: Resident population by place of birth	18
Table 5: Resident population by ethnic origin	19
Table 6: Resident population by religious affiliation	20
Table 7: Drinking and Alcohol Use of resident population 15 years and over	21
Table 8: Resident population 5 years and older by highest primary or secondary level completed	23
Table 9: Resident population 15 years and older by sex and main activity	25
Table 10: Resident population 15 years and older by sex, region and labour force indicators	25
Table 11 Resident population 15 years and older by sex, region and income range (percentage distribution).....	28
Table 12: Female resident population 15 years and older by number of children ever born alive	29
Table 13: Number of Private Dwellings: 2006 – 2016.....	30
Table 14: Proportion of Households with Access to Amenities (per cent)	32

List of figures

Figure 1: Population Composition	15
Figure 2: Cook Islands total population from 1902 to 2016	16
Figure 3: Cook Islands Population pyramid, resident population	17
Figure 4: Cook Islands resident population marital status.....	19
Figure 5: Resident population aged 5-24 years by sex and attending school	22
Figure 6: Resident population 15 years and over with highest educational qualification gained	23
Figure 7: Resident population 15 years and over with trade vocational/professional educational qualification gained	24
Figure 8: Resident population 15 years and older by sex and occupation.....	26
Figure 9: Resident population 15 years and older by sex and industry of employment.....	27
Figure 10: Resident population 15 years and older by sex and average annual income	28
Figure 11: Number of Dwelling constructed in each decade	31

Standards

Source

All data in this report is compiled by the Statistics Office except where otherwise stated. Any table or material may be reproduced and published provided acknowledgement is made of the source.

Symbols

The following symbols have been used in this bulletin and should be interpreted as follows:

- nil or zero
- .. not applicable
- ... not available
- too small to be disclosed

Values

All values are in New Zealand dollars except where otherwise stated.

Foreword

The intention of this report is to present an overview of the Cook Islands population as enumerated on December 1st 2016 in the Census of Population and Dwellings.

This is the second of many reports relating to the 2016 Census that this office will be producing. The first report was the preliminary result, released in January 2017 soon after the population count.

This report is presented in six sections: (i) General information (ii) Census Administration (iii) Census Result (iv) and (v) Basic tables. This report presents a wealth of information on the demographic, social and economic situation of the Cook Islands. It helps us understand who we are and where we've come since the last census in 2011. It also provides information on the diversity of activities throughout our islands.

This report could not have been produced without the people of the Cook Islands. They deserve to be praised for giving their invaluable support by cooperating and providing their information without hesitation. Additionally, Census Supervisors and Enumerators who did most of the hard fieldwork need to be commended for their efforts and dedication during the enumeration period (*a full list of those involved can be found at the end of this report*). It is certainly no simple job to visit and obtain personal information from every individual and household in the country.

Furthermore, I recognize the critical role Statistics New Zealand played in supplementing the Cook Islands Statistics Offices capabilities and commend them for providing technical support and assistance during the data capture phase.

Lastly, I would like to acknowledge the staff of the Cook Islands Statistics Office whose workload has been strenuous during the time of the census. They must be commended for undertaking this task while continuing to produce the wide range of statistical series, which the Statistics Office is committed to on a regular basis.



Taggy Tangimetua
Government Statistician
December 2018

Summary Indicators

	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>Males</u>	<u>Females</u>
Total enumerated population	17,434	8,520	8,914
Resident population	14,802	7,292	7,510
Median age (years)	32	31	32
Sex ratio (males per 100 females)	97.1		
Resident population structure		<u>Percent</u>	
Population younger than 15 years	3,997	27%	
Population 15-59 years	8,591	58%	
Population 60+ years	2,214	15%	
Dependency ratio (15-59)		72%	
Average annual rate of growth (2011-2016)			
Total population	-72	persons	
Resident population	-34	persons	
Population density (persons per sq. km)			
Total population	74	persons	
Resident population	63	persons	
Number of private households	4,435	households	
Average household size (persons per household)	3.5	persons	
Educational level	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>Males</u>	<u>Females</u>
(Resident population over 5 years)	number	%	%
No education	331	53.5	46.5
Primary	2,021	51.8	48.2
Secondary	10,683	48.3	51.7
Labour force	number	number	number
Employed population	7,330	3,869	3,461
Paid workers	7,076	3,707	3,369
Unpaid family workers	223	143	80
Unemployed	453	200	253
Non-labour force			
Students	685	334	351
Retired	1,192	541	651
Home duties	1,443	367	1,076
Labour force			
Labour force participation rate	71.9	77.2	67.0
Employment–population ratio	64.9	70.0	60.2
Unemployment rate (per cent)	5.8	5.0	6.8
Average annual income from all sources (15+ years)	\$ 17,221	\$ 18,677	\$ 15,857

SECTION 1: GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Introduction

This report contains the results of the 2016 Census of Population and Dwellings undertaken on 1st December 2016. This census was conducted under the authority of the Statistics Act, 1966. The confidentiality provisions in this act provide against the release or publication of any particulars relating to individuals.

This is the tenth census undertaken by the Statistics Office, the first being in 1971. Prior to this the Cook Island censuses were conducted by the Registrar General of the Justice Department. Since the annexation of the Cook Islands by New Zealand regular census activities have been held every five years. The census counts all persons present in the Cook Islands on census night, including visitors temporary in the country. Cook Islanders who are living or are temporarily on vacation abroad are excluded.

2. Setting

Cook Islands consist of 15 islands and atolls that are spread over 2million sq. km of the South Pacific Ocean. The Cook Islands is defined as all the islands between 156 - 167 ° West and 8-23 ° South. Such distances over the sea linking small populations' presents an imposing hindrance to the development of an efficient transportation and communication system.

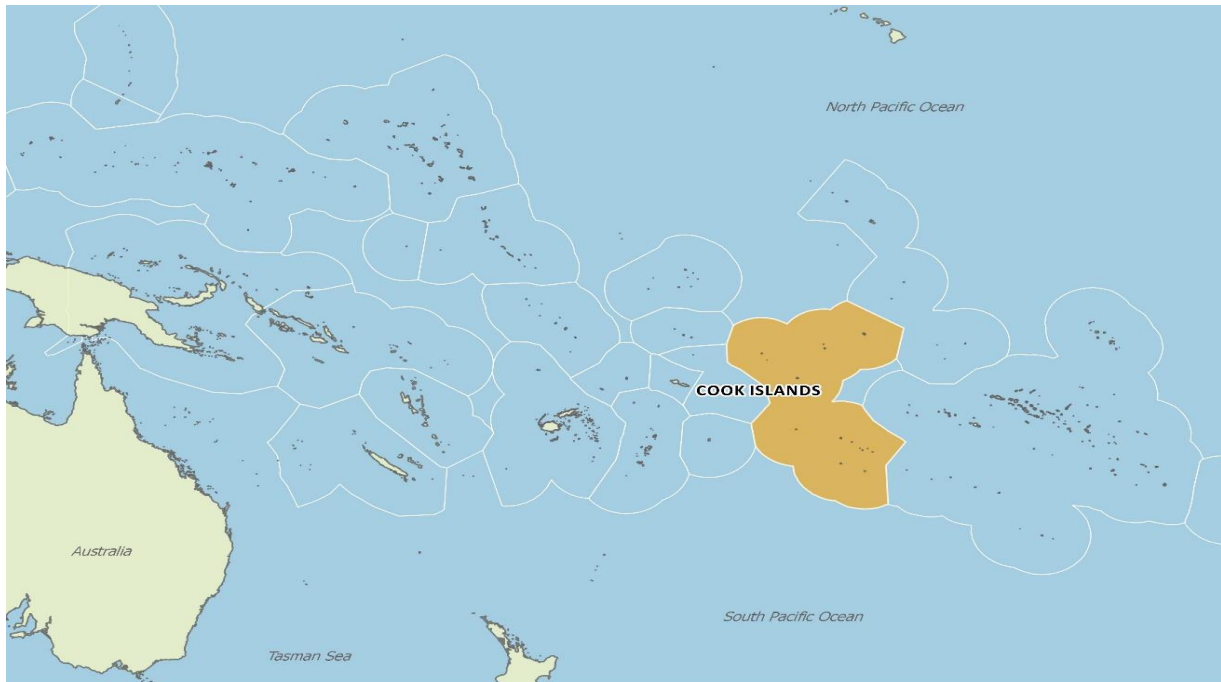
The total land area of the Cook Islands is 23,261 hectares while its exclusive economic zone covers an area of nearly 2 million sq. km or 750,000 sq. miles. Rarotonga, with a total land area of 6,719 hectares is the largest and most populous island (over 50% of the population) and also the administrative centre.

Cook Islands-Distances in Nautical Miles Island to Island

	Rarotonga	Aitutaki	Mauke	Mitiaro	Manuae	Atiu	Mangaia	Palmerston	Pukapuka	Nassau	Manihiki	Rakahanga	Penrhyn	Suvarrow
Size(km ²)	67.1	18.3	18.4	22.3	6.2	26.9	51.8	2.1	1.3	1.3	5.4	4.1	9.8	0.4
Rarotonga		140	150	142	124	116	110	270	715	673	650	674	737	513
Aitutaki	140		160	130	55	113	208	198	588	540	511	535	600	385
Mauke	150	160		32	107	50	115	355	735	690	618	642	670	528
Mitiaro	142	130	32		77	27	125	330	704	657	595	619	650	500
Manuae	124	55	107	77		60	168	250	628	580	540	564	612	435
Atiu	116	113	50	27	60		116	310	700	653	590	614	660	495
Mangaia	110	208	115	125	168	116		380	794	746	704	728	774	600
Palmerston	270	198	355	330	250	310	380		455	408	475	498	620	288
Pukapuka	715	588	735	704	628	700	794	455		48	286	289	480	215
Nassau	673	540	690	657	580	653	746	408	48		270	273	464	170
Manihiki	650	511	618	595	540	590	704	475	286	270		24	196	208
Rakahanga	674	535	642	619	564	614	728	498	289	273	24		191	225
Penrhyn	737	600	670	650	612	660	774	620	480	464	196	191		396
Suvarrow	513	385	528	500	435	495	600	288	215	170	208	225	396	

1. Cook Islands on the Map

Cook Islands is a Polynesian island nation located midway between French Polynesia and Niue in the Pacific region. It consists of fifteen islands and has a total land area of 2.2 million square kilometres. The main island Rarotonga is the urban area of Cook Islands and the density is 2,205 inhabitants per square kilometre (203 in outer rural atolls). The Cook Islands is a representative democracy with a parliamentary system having an associated state relationship with New Zealand. The head of state is the Queen of New Zealand, who is represented in the Cook Islands by the Queen's Representative.



The islands are geographically divided into two groups, commonly referred to as the Northern and Southern Group islands. The two groups of islands portray marked differences in their social, cultural and economic activities. The Northern Group islands remain relatively isolated from the Southern Group islands.

However, being a remote country has its own positive effects, this makes Cook Islands a largely unspoiled destination for tourists. Tourism is the country's leading source of revenue accounting for around 60 percent of the GDP. It plays a vital role in correcting the balance of payments and is a long-term opportunity. The country experienced a massive development of tourism during the country's celebration of its 50th anniversary of self-government in 2015 - mostly coming from New Zealand and Australia.



SECTION 2: CENSUS ADMINISTRATION

1. Organisation

The overall organisation and control of the census, by virtue of the Statistics Act 2016, is vested upon the Government Statistician who, for the purpose of the census will be referred to as the Census Officer. A number of sections of the Act apply in carrying out the census. These include the “confidentiality” clause, which provides against the release or publication of any individual particulars and the offences and penalty clauses, which may be invoked against any persons failing to abide by the provisions of the Act.

2. Scope and Coverage

The scope of the early Cook Islands censuses was limited; in fact they consisted of head counts only. With the passage of time the census has expanded. Gradually, questions on sex, age, marital status, religion, education, employment, etc., have been included. Questions on unpaid work and income earned were included for the first time in the 1996 Census. In the 2016 Census, questions on relationship to head of household was expanded to reflect household living arrangement.

A personal questionnaire is completed for every man, woman and child alive at midnight on census night within the geographical boundaries of the Cook Islands. The Census excludes those persons on foreign vessels, yachts and aircraft flying through or stopping temporarily (transit). A dwelling questionnaire is completed for every occupied dwelling as at midnight on census night.

3. Objectives of the Census

Taking account of the many comments, evaluations and recommendations arising from the 2011 Census, the design of the 2016 Census is based on a number of key strategic aims:

- to give the highest priority to getting the national and local population counts right
- to maximise overall response and minimise differences in response rates in specific areas and among particular population sub-groups
- to build effective partnerships with other organisations, particularly local authorities, in planning and executing the field operation
- to provide high quality, value-for-money, fit-for-purpose statistics that meet user needs
- to protect, and be seen to protect, confidential personal census information

4. The selection of topics and questions

The topic content of the 2016 Census has been driven largely by the demands and requirements of users of census statistics, the evaluation of the 2016 and 2011 Census, and the priority of government as stated in the National Strategic Development Plan of the Cook Islands (NSDP) and the advice and guidance of organizations with experience of similar operations. These have been determined by extensive consultation with various Ministries of government and NGO's.

5. The census questions

The topics proposed for the census are those that have been shown to be most needed by the major users of census information and for which questions have been devised that can be expected to produce reliable and accurate data. In each case, no other comparable and accessible source of the information is available in combination with other items in the census.

Consultation on the topic content for the 2016 Census has (as ever) resulted in a much larger demand for questions than would be possible to accommodate on a census form that households could reasonably be expected to complete. Consequently a number of difficult decisions have had to be made in assessing the different requirements for information and balancing the needs for change against continuity.

In assessing which topics should be included in the census, Statistics Office has had to consider a number of factors. The criteria for evaluating the strength of users' requirements for information were that:

- there should be a clearly demonstrated and significant need
- the information collected was of major national importance
- users' requirements could not adequately be met by information from other sources
- there should be a requirement for multivariate analysis (that is the ability to cross-analyse one variable against other), and
- there should be consideration of the ability for comparison with previous censuses wherever possible

6. Census fieldwork

- Staffing - efforts to mobilize field enumerators have been slow but as of end of July we have managed to confirm 20 Field Supervisors and 120 Field Enumerators.
- Transportation - Transportation to the Northern Group have always been difficult and expensive. Cost of chartering transport is estimated to slightly over \$NZ 100k and plans to cost share with other agencies were negotiated.

7. Concepts and Definitions

A full list of definitions and terms used for the Census of Population and Dwellings 2016 is contained in the instruction manual, but the following should be emphasized.

- Census night is the night between the 30th November and the 1st December 2016. The census time-point is midnight of that night.
- Dwelling is a building or group of buildings or part of a building occupied by at least one household on census night.
- Household is a group of persons, related or unrelated, living together under the same roof sharing the same kitchen or contributing to a common budget. One member of the group is regarded as the head. The term family is synonymous in this respect. (Note: a household can consist of one person).

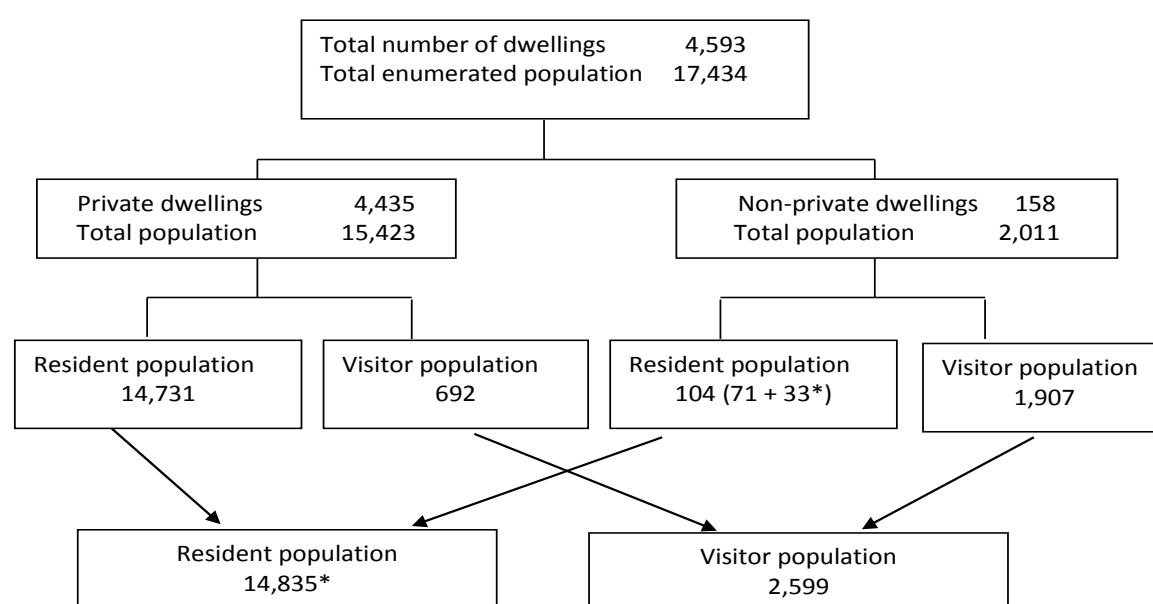
SECTION 3: CENSUS RESULTS

1. Population Demographic Characteristics

1.1 Population Structure

The total population of the Cook Islands, as enumerated on 1 December 2016, was 17,434 people: 8,520 men and 8,914 women. As the census was a *de facto* count, this number included all persons present at census night in the Cook Islands excluding residents away from the Cook Islands at the time of the census (even if they intended to be away only for a short time). This population count reflects a decrease of 360 people since the 2011 Census (17,794).

Figure 1: Population Composition



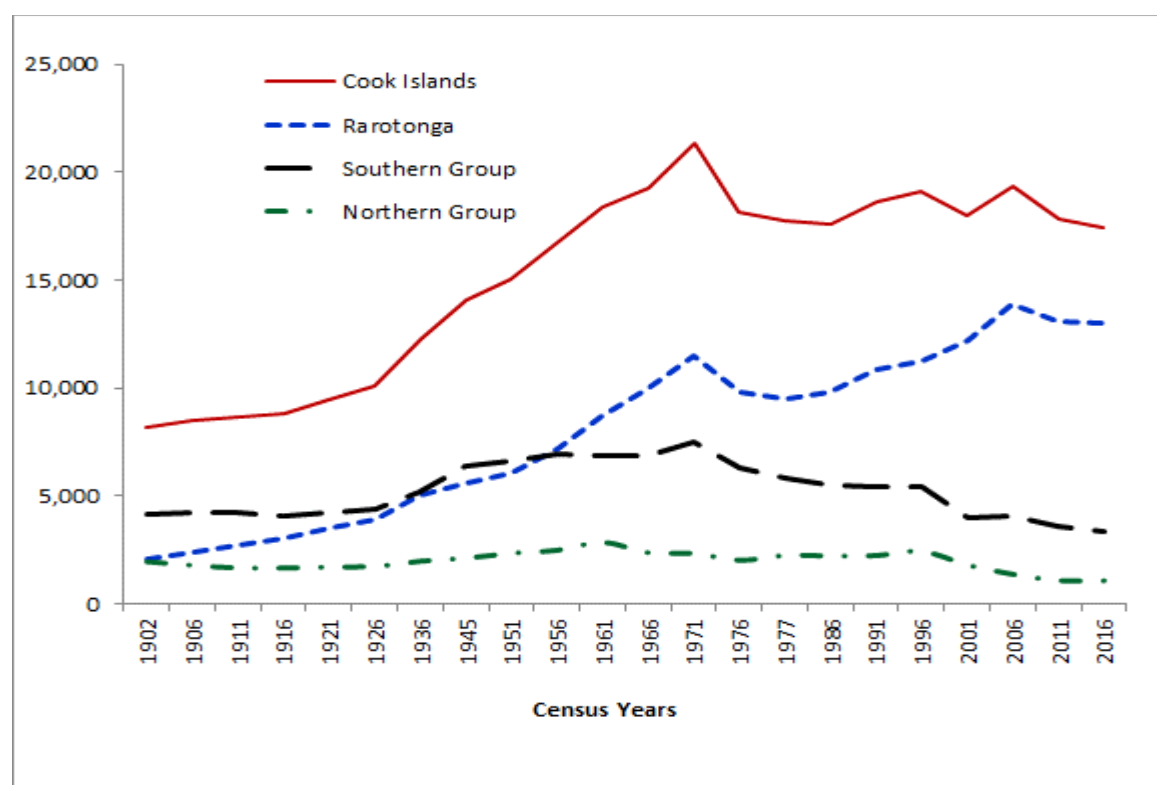
**The 33 inmates have been excluded from the analysis of Resident Population*

1.2 Population Trend

Figure 2 shows the population of the Cook Islands from 1902 to 2016. The Cook Islands population has continuously increased from the beginning of the last century reaching 21,322 in 1971 but declined dramatically during the early 70s, especially between 1971 and 1976, as a result of the opening of Rarotonga's International Airport in 1974, when many people took the opportunity to migrate to New Zealand.

Between 1986 and 1996, the population has slowly recovered and was growing by about 150 people per year. However, since 1996 the population decreased again, especially its resident population. One contributing factor to this decline was the Government's restructure of the public service in 1996-97 whereby the number of public servants was reduced from 3,000 to less than 2,000 employees. Despite the overall trend of a declining Cook Islands population, Rarotonga's total population is slowly picking up.

Figure 2: Cook Islands total population from 1902 to 2016



1.3 Population Density

Table 1: Total Population size, change, distribution and density by Island

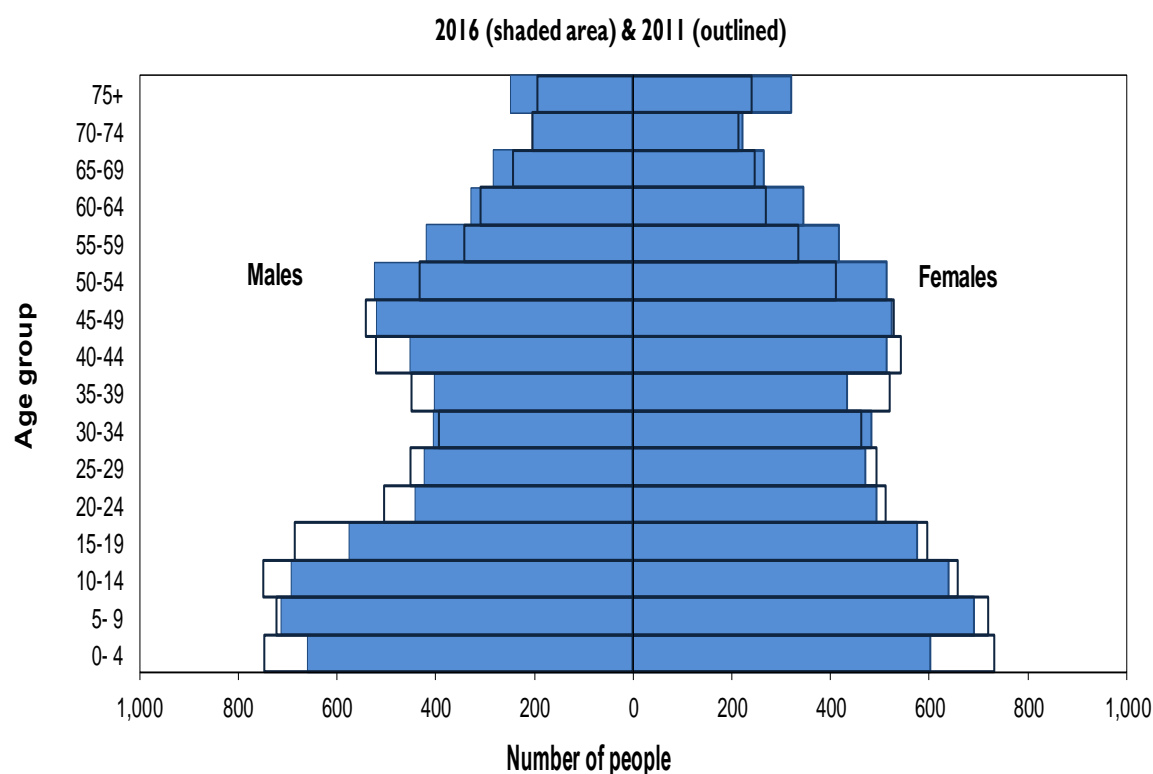
Island/ Region	Area (km ²)	Total population				Population change		Population distribution	Density
		2001	2006	2011	2016	(2011-2016)		2016	pp per km ²
						Total	%	%	
Rarotonga	67.1	12,188	13,890	13,095	13,007	-88.0	-0.7	74.6	194
Southern Islands	145.2	4,013	4,055	3,586	3,326	-260.0	-7.3	19.1	23
Aitutaki	18.3	1,946	2,235	2,038	1,941	-97.0	-4.8	11.1	106
Mangaia	51.8	744	640	572	499	-73.0	-12.8	2.9	10
Atiu	26.9	623	570	480	434	-46.0	-9.6	2.5	16
Mauke	18.4	470	391	307	297	-10.0	-3.3	1.7	16
Mitiaro	22.3	230	219	189	155	-34.0	-18.0	0.9	7
Manuae	6.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Takutea	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northern Islands	24.4	1,826	1,397	1,113	1,101	-12.0	-1.1	6.3	45
Palmerston	2.1	48	63	60	58	-2.0	-3.3	0.3	28
Pukapuka	1.3	664	507	451	444	-7.0	-1.6	2.5	342
Nassau	1.3	72	75	73	78	5.0	6.8	0.4	60
Manihiki	5.4	515	356	239	212	-27.0	-11.3	1.2	39
Rakahanga	4.1	169	141	77	83	6.0	7.8	0.5	20
Penrhyn	9.8	357	255	213	226	13.0	6.1	1.3	23
Suvarrow	0.4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cook Islands	236.7	18,027	19,342	17,794	17,434	-360.0	-2.0	100	74

Nearly 75 per cent (13,007) of the total population lived on Rarotonga, 19.1 per cent (3,326) in the Southern Group islands and 6.3 per cent (1,101) in the Northern Group islands. The population density varied island by island. While there were about 342 people per km² in Pukapuka, only 7 people per km² inhabited Mitiaro Island. The population density of Rarotonga was 194 people per square kilometre.

1.4 Age and Sex

Population pyramids, sometimes called an age picture diagram (Figure 3) are often viewed as the most effective way to graphically depict the age and sex structure of a population.

Figure 3: Cook Islands Population pyramid, resident population



A distinct feature of the Cook Islands population pyramid in 2016 is the indent in the 0-4 age group, which is smaller than the number of 5-9 year olds is indicative of a decline in fertility and/or greater emigration from the Cook Islands.

Significant decrease can also be observed in the 15-19 age groups which were the 10-24 cohort groups in 2011. We can assume that these are young Cook Islanders who have completed secondary education and have travelled overseas for further education or employment opportunities.

Another way of looking at the population structure is through dependency ratios relating to the number of young and old people who do not, or no longer work, to the economically active population 15-59 or 64. Cook Islands dependency ratio is 72, meaning for every 100 persons of working age there are 72 dependent children and aged persons.

1.5 Internal Migration

A question on usual residence one year ago provides information on inward migration in the year leading up to the census. Based on the question where one lived one year before the census, 86.1 per cent of the

resident population had not moved from their current place of residence and 6.6 per cent were living elsewhere in the Cook Islands. About 5.8 per cent of the resident population moved to the Cook Islands in the year to December 2016.

Table 2: Resident population by usual residence one year ago

Usual resident at time of Census	Usual resident address one year ago				
	Not born one year ago	In the Cook Islands at current address	In the Cook Islands at another address	Overseas	Total
Rarotonga	162	9,016	795	676	10,649
Southern Islands	49	2,729	150	144	3,072
Northern Islands	25	995	25	36	1,081
COOK ISLANDS	236	12,740	970	856	14,802

Nearly sixty five per cent of the resident population in 2016 had not moved from their current place of residence. 12.8 per cent lived elsewhere within the Cook Islands while 13.8 per cent lived overseas. 15.4 per cent of the Rarotonga residents were living overseas five years ago.

Table 3: Resident population by usual residence five years ago

Usual resident at time of Census	Usual resident address five years ago				
	Not born five years ago	In the Cook Islands at current address	In the Cook Islands at another address	Overseas	Total
Rarotonga	850	6,639	1,519	1,641	10,649
Southern Islands	275	2,216	286	295	3,072
Northern Islands	136	758	86	101	1,081
COOK ISLANDS	1,261	9,613	1,891	2,037	14,802

2. Social Characteristics

2.1 Place of Birth

Fifty-three per cent (7,828) of the total resident population were living at the same place they were born; 18 per cent (2,684) were born in the Cook Islands but not at their current (December 2016) place of residence, and 29 per cent (4,290) of the resident population was born overseas (Table 4 below or Table 2.1 in the appendices).

Table 4: Resident population by place of birth

Usual resident at time of Census	Place of Birth											
	Rarotonga			Southern Islands			Northern Islands			Outside Cook Islands		
	2006	2011	2016	2006	2011	2016	2006	2011	2016	2006	2011	2016
Rarotonga	5,541	5,565	5,497	1432	1331	1,168	430	396	357	2,850	3,280	3,627
Southern Islands	771	765	763	2407	2028	1752	54	50	49	497	447	508
Northern Islands	234	272	336	41	24	11	920	664	579	174	152	155
COOK ISLANDS	6,546	6,602	6,596	3,880	3,383	2,931	1,404	1,110	985	3,521	3,879	4,290

Seventy one per cent (10,512) of all Cook Islands residents were born in the Cook Islands and the remaining 29 per cent (4,290) were born outside the Cook Islands.

Overall 52 per cent of the Rarotonga residents were born in Rarotonga, 34 per cent were born overseas, 11 per cent in the Southern Group islands, and 3 per cent in the Northern Group islands. About 58 per cent of the Southern and Northern Group islands' residents were born there, 16 per cent were born overseas, and 26 per cent were born in Rarotonga.

2.2 Ethnicity

Cook Islands Maori population accounted for 78 per cent or 11,570 persons, down from 83 per cent in 2006 and 81 per cent in 2011. Non-Cook Island Maori population is on the increase accounting for 7 per cent of the population in 2006 to 14 per cent in 2016. Most of them resides on Rarotonga the centre of commercial and government activities.

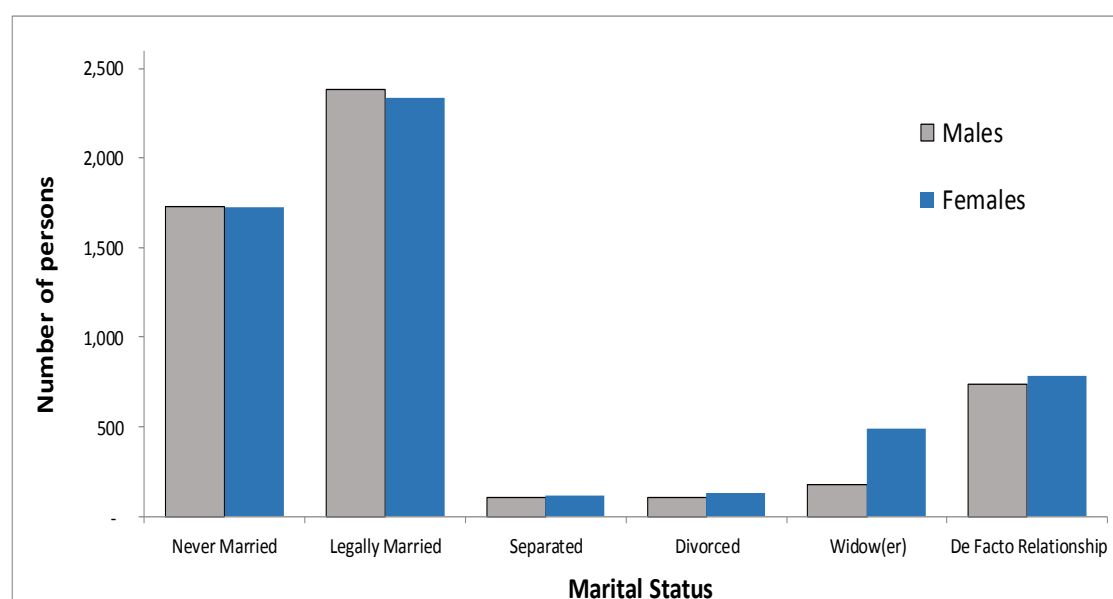
Table 5: Resident population by ethnic origin

Usual resident at time of Census	Cook Island Maori			Part Cook Island Maori			Other Ethnic Origin		
	2006	2011	2016	2006	2011	2016	2006	2011	2016
Rarotonga	8,146	8,060	7,732	891	853	1,002	1,189	1,659	1,915
Southern Islands	3,477	3,061	2,795	126	107	114	128	122	163
Northern Islands	1,309	1,059	1,048	28	19	12	32	34	21
COOK ISLANDS	14,938	12,180	11,575	1,045	979	1,128	1,349	1,815	2,099

2.3 Marital Status

Marital status is the most common measure of family relationship collected in the census. During the 2016 census, 43.6 per cent of the population aged 15 and older were legally married, 45.5 per cent (2,380) males and 41.9 per cent of females (2,336). The proportion never married (single), were 33 per cent of males (1,726) and 30.9 per cent of females (1,723). Those in a de facto relationship also increased from 12.4 per cent in 2011 to 14.1 per cent in 2016. The ratio of women who were widowed more than doubled men 73.5 per cent reflecting a trend where women are living longer. Same-sex civil partnership was not captured in the census.

Figure 4: Cook Islands resident population marital status



2.4 Households and Families

This is the first time a question on relationship between household members was asked in the census whereas previous censuses asked about the relationship of each members to a reference person or head of household. In terms of their living arrangements, 5.2 per cent reported to living alone and over 50 per cent of those are 60 years and over. The majority, 77.1 per cent resided with their immediate family.

2.5 Religious Denomination

The question on religion was not compulsory, nevertheless, only 2 per cent or 323 people refused or did not respond to this question.

While Cook Islands' denomination remains predominantly Cook Islands Christian Church (CICC), with 49 per cent (7,225); however, its share has declined from 53 per cent in 2006 to 49 per cent in 2016. Much of this decline came from Rarotonga. The next largest group was the Roman Catholic Church with 2,574 members, with a share of 17 per cent of all denominations followed by Seventh Day Adventist Church (SDA) with 8 per cent share or 1,249 members. All other denominations had less than 8 per cent of the resident population as members. Those with no religion or did not state any religion at all now account for just over 7 per cent of the population (7.4%).

Table 6: Resident population by religious affiliation

Religion	Cook Islands			Rarotonga			Southern Islands			Northern Islands		
	2006	2011	2016	2006	2011	2016	2006	2011	2016	2006	2011	2016
Cook Islands Christian Church	8,065	7,356	7,225	5,140	4,902	4,849	1,973	1,682	1,611	952	772	765
Roman Catholic	2,599	2,540	2,574	1,795	1,870	1,960	556	465	425	248	205	189
Seventh Day Adventist	1,154	1,190	1,249	657	727	777	411	380	384	86	83	88
Church of Latter Days Saint	565	656	609	387	473	479	171	173	126	7	10	4
Assemblies of God	558	557	569	430	477	470	97	73	90	31	7	9
Apostolic Church	310	310	283	195	187	144	114	120	137	1	3	2
Jehova's Witness	325	348	357	237	248	244	88	97	110	0	3	3
Other Religion	786	853	839	538	655	703	223	187	120	25	11	16
No Religion/Not Stated	962	1,164	1,097	847	1,033	1,023	96	113	69	19	18	5
Total	15,324	14,974	14,802	10,226	10,572	10,649	3,729	3,290	3,072	1,369	1,112	1,081

2.6 Physical Challenges

Although the question on physical disability was asked for every Cook Islands resident, it was more appropriate to tabulate the data for only those 10 years and older. Each person was asked if they had a health problems lasting for more than 6 months. From the result 2914 persons reported to have a disability or a health problem which was 24 percent of the resident population 10 years and older. Refer to Table 2.06 and 2.07 in the tables.

2.7 Use of and access to Information Technology (Communication)

Almost 100 per cent of households had access to information communication technology with only 49 households reporting to no access. Cell phone was the most popular means of communication technology with 82.8 per cent of households, followed by phone/fax at home with 58.3 per cent of all households. Internet at home is gaining popularity with 41 per cent of households now have internet or wi-fi connections. Compared to 2011 households continued to have preference for these three means of communication technology.

2.8 Smoking and Drinking Habits

Approximately 68 percent of the population aged 15 years and older have consumed alcohol but 11.2 percent reported to no longer drinking. Drinking is more frequent in the male population at 62.4 percent compared to females 52 percent. Regular drinkers are between ages 20 to 54.

Table 7: Drinking and Alcohol Use of resident population 15 years and over

	Smoking		Drinking	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Never	51.30	60.80	19.97	30.98
Regularly	20.39	13.65	26.86	14.06
Sometimes	11.44	10.33	35.54	37.60
No Longer	13.18	11.89	11.19	11.30
No response	3.69	3.34	6.45	6.06

2.9 Cultural Activity

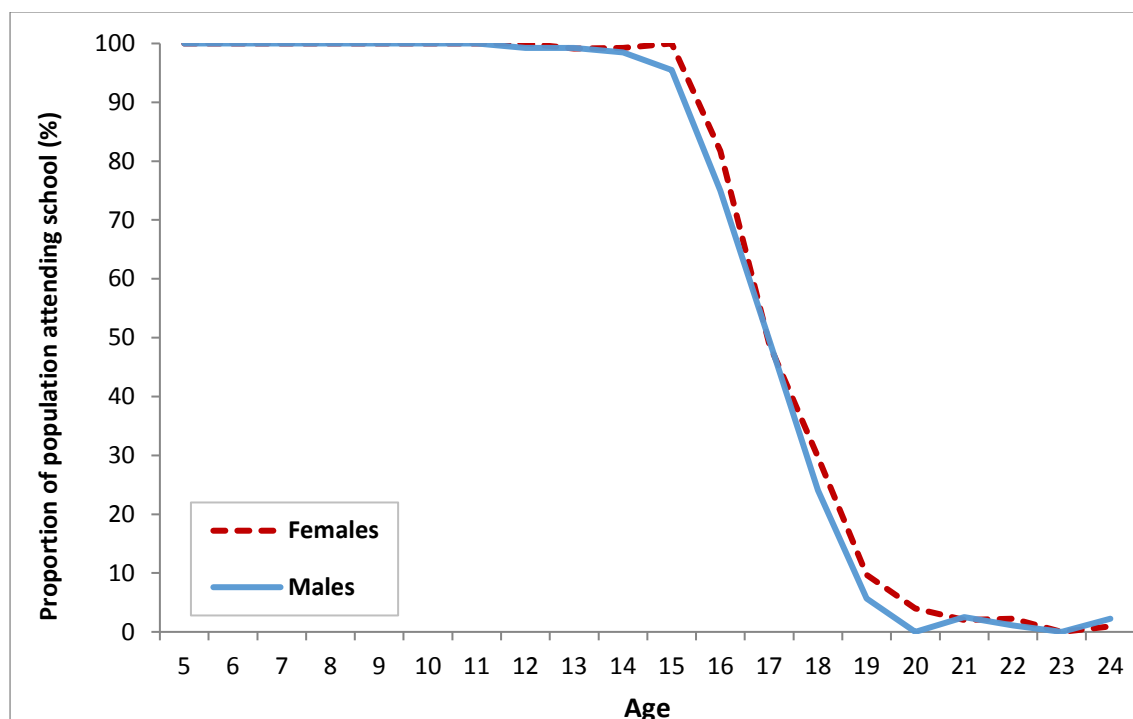
About 40.3 per cent of the population 15 years and older do not actively participate in cultural activity. For the remaining 59.7 per cent, the majority are spectators. Performers make up 24.3 per cent and about 13.3 per cent are engaged in making costumes, composers and choreographers together make up 8.9 per cent and 5.5 per cent practices local medicine. Most of the performers are in the younger age group 15 to 34 years. Choreographers are younger, over 50 per cent are around 15 to 44 years, whereas composers are older between the ages of 40 to 64 years. This makes sense since choreographers introduces modern moves or action and develop new interpretations of existing dances.

3. Education Characteristics

3.1 School enrolment

Education in the Cook Islands is free and compulsory from ages 5 to 15 years. This has ensured access to primary (grades 1-6) and secondary (forms 1-7) level of education for all. There are 31 schools of which 23 are government and 8 are privately administered (5 church schools and 3 independent). At the 2016 census, 2,981 persons 5 to 15 years old were enrolled in school, 1,528 males and 1,453 females, nearly 100 percent (99.6) when compared to the population in that age group.

Figure 5: Resident population aged 5-24 years by sex and attending school



The proportion of 13 and 14 year olds attending school were, 99 and 98 per cent respectively. While the enrolment rates declined further after the age of 14, when more and more students dropped out of school, the proportion of enrolled males decreased faster than that of females. While 100 per cent of females still attended schools at age 15, only 95 per cent of males did. At age 16 the proportions were 72 and 82 per cent of males and females respectively. At age 18, only 24 to 30 per cent of all males and females were still attending school, and only 2 per cent of persons aged 20-24 years were still in school.

The majority (81 per cent) of all pupils were enrolled in public schools, while only 19 per cent went to private schools. In Rarotonga 27 per cent of all pupils went to private schools. Nearly all (99.9 per cent) of the 5-12 year olds are enrolled at school. From that age onward, enrolment rates declined.

3.2 Highest primary or secondary level completed

About 66 per cent has attended secondary school (Form 1-6), and 10.4 per cent of males and 12.1 per cent of females completed form 7¹. The proportion of attending or completing secondary education was higher in Rarotonga than in the Outer Islands.

There is very little difference in the proportion of males and females that have attended and/or completed the different educational levels. Persons aged 20-24 years had the highest proportion that has completed secondary education. Twenty per cent of females completed secondary education compared to 15 per cent of males.

¹ Form 7 was only introduced in the early 1990s

Table 8: Resident population 5 years and older by highest primary or secondary level completed

Higher level education attended/completed	Cook Islands		Rarotonga		Southern Islands		Northern Islands	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
No schooling	2.7	2.2	2.8	2.1	2.5	2.3	1.8	3.3
Early Child Education (Pre-school)	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.6	2.2
Primary attended	12.2	10.5	11.0	9.8	15.5	11.3	14.6	15.3
Primary completed	3.6	3.6	3.3	3.5	4.4	3.9	4.5	4.0
Secondary attended	65.4	65.1	63.4	61.9	69.1	74.3	74.6	72.1
Secondary completed	12.3	14.9	14.9	18.5	6.9	6.2	2.4	2.4
Not Stated	2.7	2.6	3.6	3.3	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

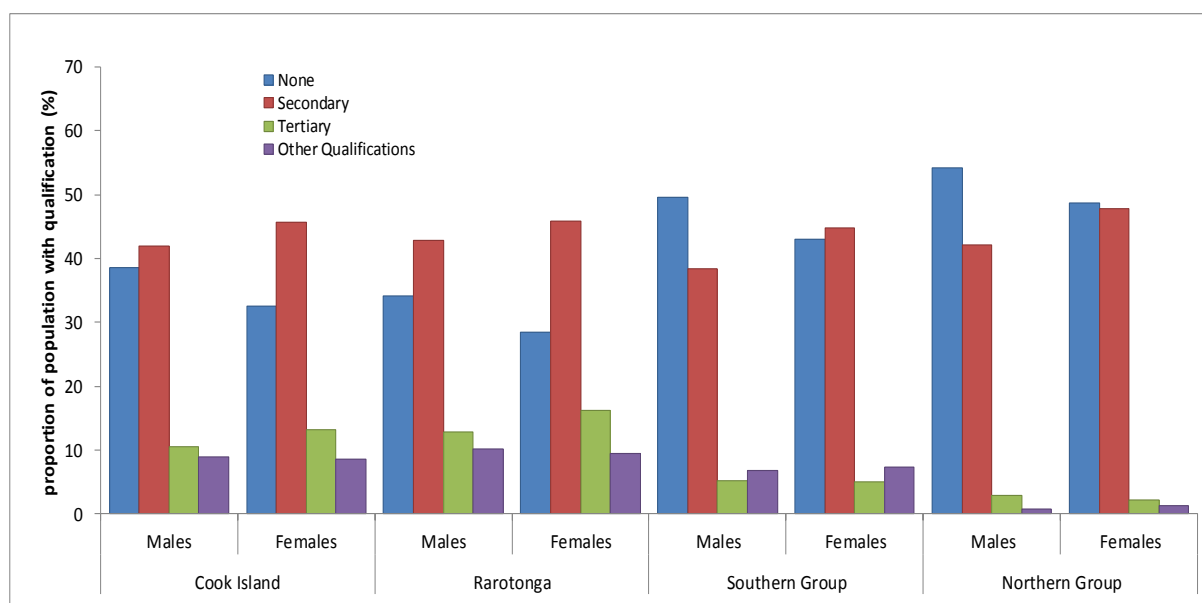
Note: 'Primary attended' incl. Years 1-5, 'Primary completed' incl. Year 6,

'Secondary attended' incl. Years 7-12, 'Secondary completed' incl. Year 13

3.3 Secondary School Qualification

The proportion of the resident population with no educational qualifications was 62 per cent of males and 57 per cent of females (Figure 6 below). The older the population, the more likely it was that they had no educational qualifications; 85 and 92 per cent of males and females older than 65 years had no qualifications.

Figure 6: Resident population 15 years and over with highest educational qualification gained

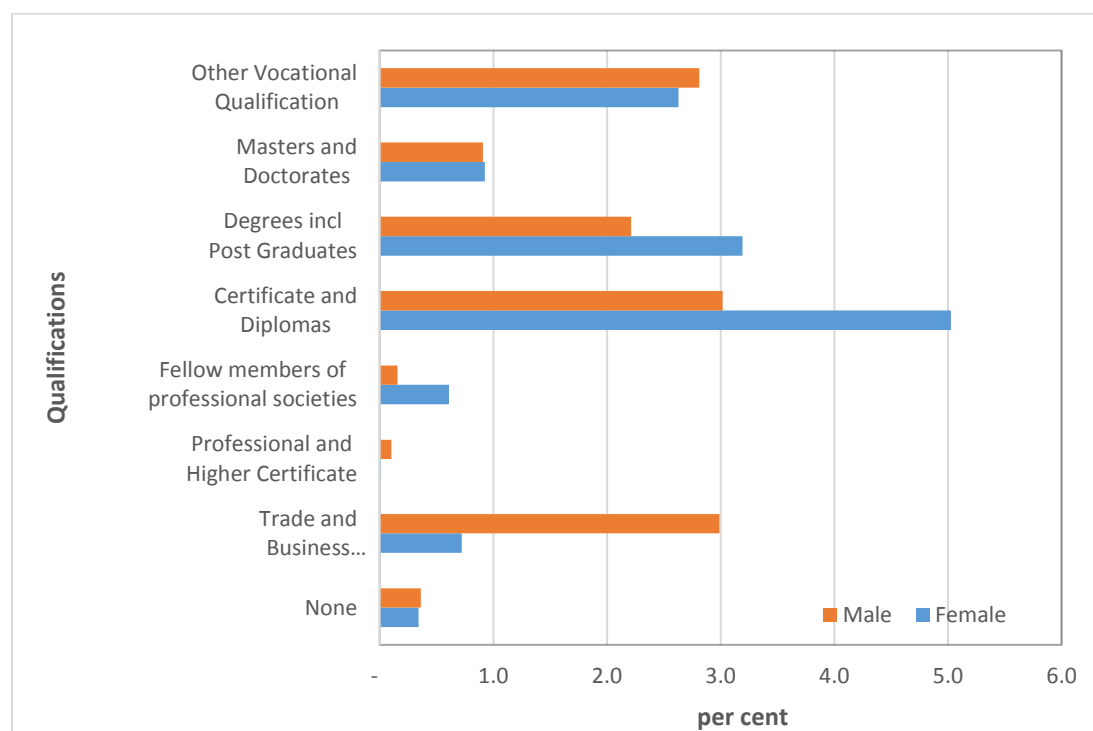


Nearly 50 per cent of females and 43.8 per cent of males had secondary qualifications, and 11.2 per cent of females and 9.7 per cent of males had tertiary qualifications. The proportion of people with no qualifications was much higher in the Outer Islands than in Rarotonga, where the proportion of people with secondary education was more than twice as high as in the Outer Islands.

3.4 Trade vocational/ professional qualification

The vast majority (74 per cent) of the resident population 15 years and over did not state any qualifications at all and about 0.7 per cent stated having none. 25.3 per cent indicated having some kind of qualification.

Figure 7: Resident population 15 years and over with trade vocational/professional educational qualification gained



Generally, males were more likely to have a qualification than females but there were more females than males who has certificates, diplomas and degrees. The number of persons with a qualification gradually increased with increasing age of the population. The highest percentage of people with a qualification was in the age group 40-54 years. Noticeably is the high number of Doctorate and Masters Qualification, from 3 in 2006 to 172 in 2011 to 198 in 2016.

4. Economic and labor force Characteristics

4.1 Activity Status

Out of a total of 10,805 residents 15 years and older, 69 per cent (7,456) were economically active and the rest, 3,349 were not economically active, these include full time students; persons who were retired, and those engaged in full time home duties. About 36 per cent were male and 33 per cent were females. There were more females in home duties than male.

Table 9: Resident population 15 years and older by sex and main activity

Main Activity	Cook Islands	Rarotonga	Southern Islands	Northern Islands	Male	Female
					percent	
Employer with employees	367	312	50	5	4.3	2.5
Self employed without employees	631	522	103	6	7.4	4.4
Paid Employee Full Time	5,187	4,147	802	238	51.7	44.6
Paid Employee Part Time	914	621	157	136	7.6	9.3
In Family Business without pay	111	68	33	10	1.2	0.8
Producing goods for own/family use	131	68	55	8	1.7	0.7
Volunteer work	115	97	13	5	1.1	1.1
Full Time Student	681	492	138	51	6.4	6.3
Home Duties	1,443	867	458	118	7.1	19.3
Retired or too old to work	1,008	671	267	70	9.3	9.3
None did not do anything	144	88	45	11	1.5	1.1
Physically or mentally disabled	73	44	18	11	0.7	0.6
Total	10,805	7,997	2,139	669	100.0	100.0

4.2 Labour Force

Total labour force of the Cook Islands is 7,774 people. This is defined as those in self-employments, (988), paid employees (6,028), unpaid workers and volunteers (305) and unemployed (453). Labour force indicators as shown in Table 10 shows a Labor Force Participation Rate (LFPR) of 71.9 per cent, Employment Population Ratio (EPR) was 64.9 and Unemployment rate of 5.8 per cent. Labour force participation rates were higher for males (77.2) than for females (67.0), so was the employment-population ratio with 70.0 and 60.2 for males and females respectively.

Table 10: Resident population 15 years and older by sex, region and labour force indicators

Island/Region	Labour force participation rate			Employment-population ratio			Unemployment rate		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Rarotonga	76.0	80.1	72.2	69.4	73.8	65.3	5.5	4.6	6.4
Southern Group	59.7	68.2	51.8	50.7	57.1	44.8	7.9	6.7	9.4
Northern Group	62.8	71.8	52.8	57.0	65.5	47.5	4.8	4.8	4.8
COOK ISLANDS	71.9	77.2	67.0	64.9	70.0	60.2	5.8	5.0	6.8

Note: Labor force participation rate (LFPR) is the number of people in the labor force over the population 15 years and over.

4.3 Non-Labour Force

The non-labour force included people who are not economically active such as students, retired persons and people who are engaged in full time home duties. They comprised 28.1 per cent of the population 15 years and older. About 34.7 per cent were engaged in home duties (1,051), 39.3 per cent were retired (1,192) and 20.5 per cent (620) were students. There were slightly more female students (314) than male students (306). However, there were also more female retirees (651) than male retirees (541). The proportion of the non- labour force as part of the total population was much larger in the outer islands than in Rarotonga.

4.4 Employment Sector

The private sector including sole proprietors and partnership was the largest employer, employing 65 per cent of all employees followed by the public sector with 26 per cent. However, there was great variation

in the importance of sectors of employment among the region. While the public sector employed only 20 per cent of all employees in Rarotonga, it was about 46 per cent in the Outer Islands. The proportion of public sector employment was as high as 100 per cent in Nassau to 20 per cent in Aitutaki.

4.5 Unemployment

According to the international definition of unemployment, only those people who indicated that they were available for work and were actively seeking for work would be classified as unemployed. There were 453 people that categorized themselves as unemployed; 200 males and 253 females. This translates into an unemployment rate of 5.0 per cent for males and 6.8 per cent for females. Unemployment is slightly higher in the Southern Group (7.9 per cent) than in the outer islands and especially so in the youth groups aged 15–24 years. Young women and men make up about one third of all unemployed men and women.

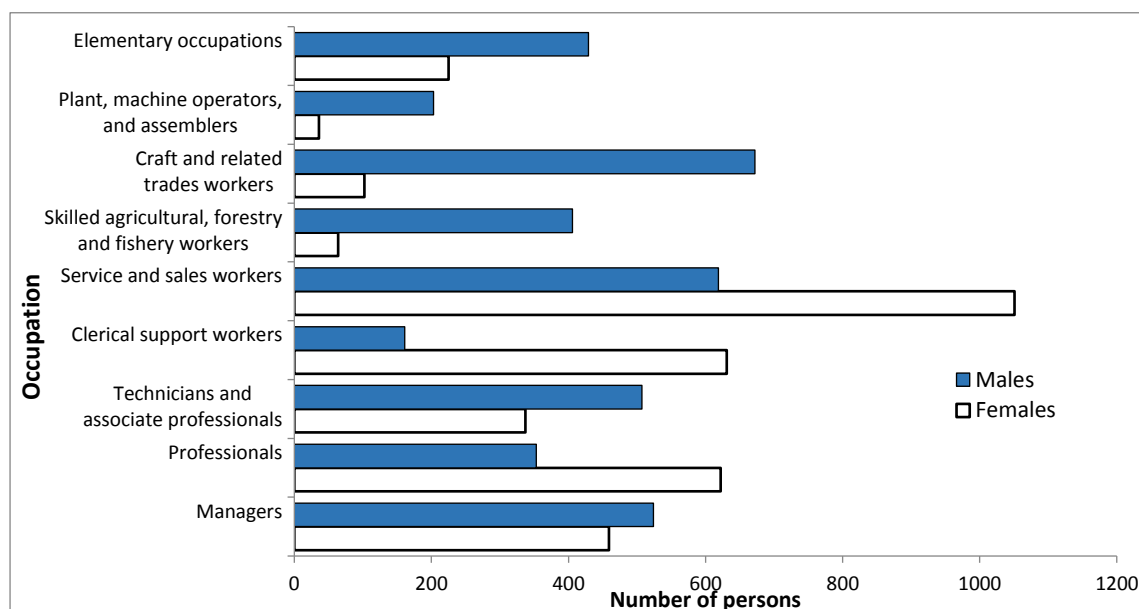
4.6 Occupation

The biggest occupational group was the ‘Service and Sales Workers’ with 22.4 per cent of all employees, equally followed by the Managers and Professional groups with 13.2 and 13.1 per cent respectively.

Females are more dominant in service occupations like shop assistant, housekeeping and caregiving with 62.9 per cent share of all service workers. Clerical support workers are also an area dominated by women along with the Professional group where nursing and teaching professionals are classified. 63.8 per cent of those in the professional group are women.

Men can be found in the craft and trades work, 9.0 per cent of all employees or 86.6 per cent of those in that type of occupations doing work such as constructing and maintenance of buildings, welding, erecting heavy metal structures, etc.. Surprisingly Management jobs are equally among both sexes with 53.3 per cent males and 46.7 per cent females. Figure 8 graphically gives a clear illustration of the distribution.

Figure 8: Resident population 15 years and older by sex and occupation

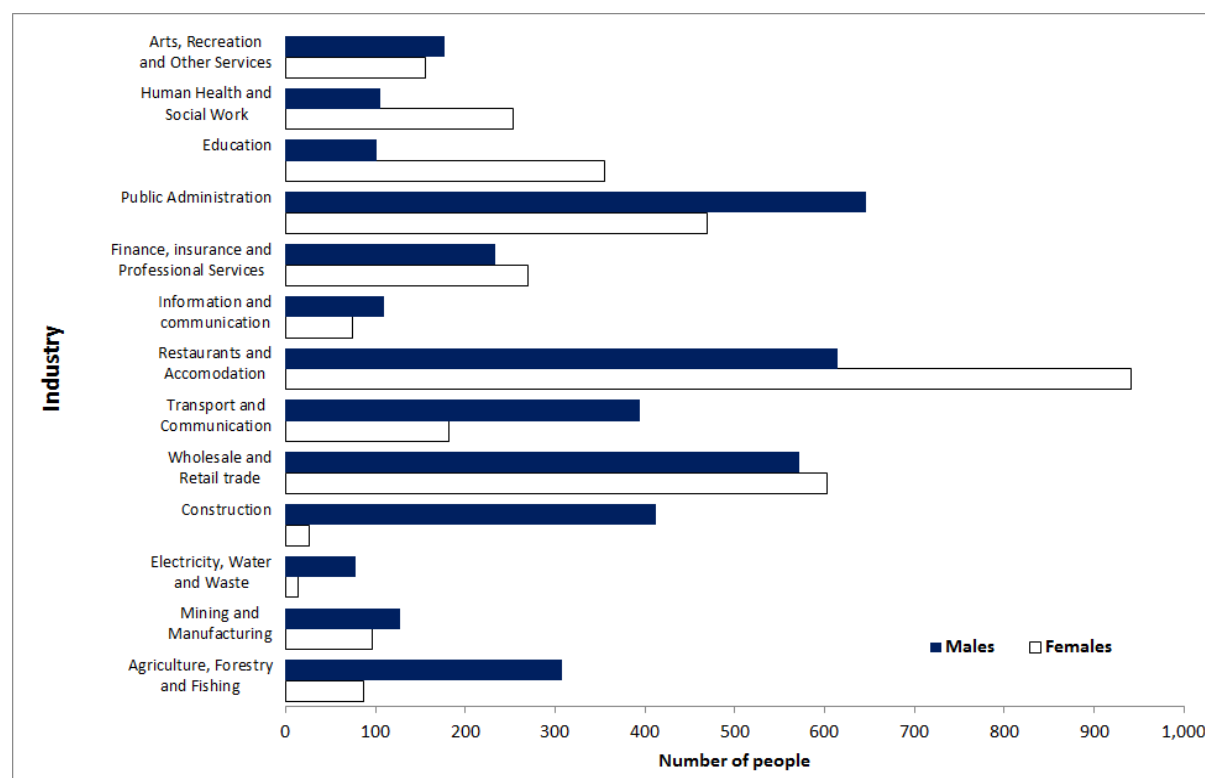


4.7 Industry

The Accommodation and Food Service is the largest industry employing 20.9 per cent of all employees, closely followed by Wholesale and Retail Trade with 15.8 per cent and Public Administration with 15.0 per cent. The rest of the sectors make up 48.4 percent concentrating mainly in the transport industry (Fig 9).

Females dominated the Education and Health industry and the 'Finance and Business Services' industry presumably working as shop assistants and bank tellers. Males dominated the 'Construction' and 'Agriculture and Fishing' industry.

Figure 9: Resident population 15 years and older by sex and industry of employment



4.8 Income

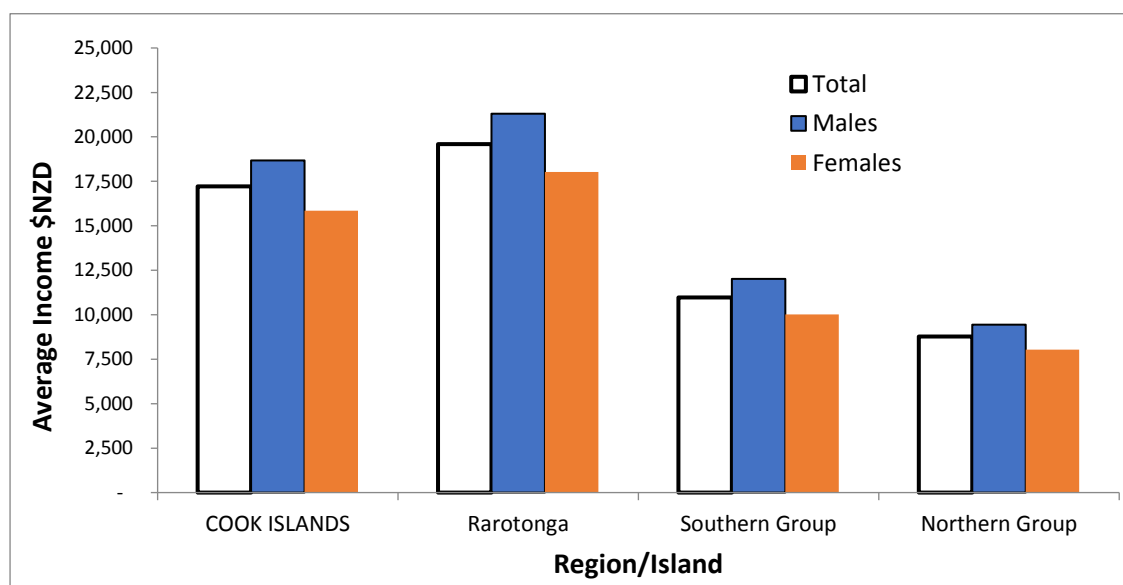
Information on income is recorded in ranges as it is thought that respondents are more willing to give a range for income than they are to state the precise value. However, there is a loss of accuracy in obtaining ranges only, as the calculation of average incomes would be based on the midpoint of the range and also income information in the census is usually very approximate.

Table 11 Resident population 15 years and older by sex, region and income range (percentage distribution)

	COOK ISLANDS			Rarotonga			Southern Group			Northern Group		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
No Income	11.6	10.9	12.2	10.6	10.1	11.1	13.1	12.1	14.1	18.4	16.8	20.1
Less than \$5000	11.4	9.7	13.1	9.0	7.9	10.1	17.4	15.0	19.7	20.9	14.0	28.6
\$5,000 - \$9,999	14.2	13.0	15.3	11.5	10.4	12.5	21.6	18.7	24.2	23.2	25.6	20.4
\$10,000 - \$14,999	19.1	20.0	18.4	17.4	17.0	17.8	24.8	28.3	21.5	21.8	27.6	15.4
\$15,000 - \$19,999	14.0	15.1	12.9	15.3	16.3	14.4	10.9	12.4	9.5	7.6	9.7	5.3
\$20,000 - \$24,999	8.4	9.2	7.7	10.0	10.9	9.2	4.2	5.3	3.2	2.8	2.3	3.5
\$25,000 - \$29,999	6.7	6.3	7.0	8.0	7.6	8.3	3.2	3.0	3.4	2.1	1.4	2.8
\$30,000 - \$34,999	4.2	3.7	4.6	5.1	4.8	5.5	1.8	1.0	2.5	0.9	0.6	1.3
\$35,000 - \$39,999	2.7	2.8	2.6	3.3	3.5	3.1	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.0	2.2
\$40,000 - \$49,999	3.3	3.5	3.1	4.1	4.2	4.0	1.1	1.7	0.6	1.0	1.7	0.3
\$50,000 - \$59,999	1.8	2.4	1.3	2.4	3.0	1.8	0.4	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0
\$60,000 - \$69,999	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
\$70,000 - \$79,999	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
\$80,000 - \$89,999	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
\$90,000 - \$99,999	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
>\$100,000	0.7	1.2	0.3	1.0	1.6	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average annual income (\$)	17,221	18,677	15,856	19,599	21,302	18,019	10,974	12,014	10,011	8,774	9,437	8,042

The average annual income of the resident population 15 years and older was \$17,221, males \$18,677 and females \$15,856. Income levels in Rarotonga were more than double than in the Outer Islands. Over 12 per cent of the population had no income, while 3.3 per cent had an income of more than \$40,000 per annum. Most males were in the income group \$10,000-\$14,999, similar to females and a complete change over when compared to 2011 census where most females were in the income group of 'less than \$5,000'.

Figure 10: Resident population 15 years and older by sex and average annual income



5. Fertility Characteristics

In order to determine the level and pattern of fertility in the Cook Islands, all women older than 15 years of age were asked the following questions:

- How many live births they have ever had;
- The date of birth of her first child; and
- The date of birth of her last child.

The total number of children ever born to women aged 15 years and older was 13,787. Out of the total of 5,577 women aged 15 years and older, 3,903 (70 per cent) had at least one child, and 30 per cent (1,674) have not had a child. Based on the number of childless women aged 50 years and older, childlessness was about 14 per cent (Table 8). Of all women who had children, most had 1-3 children. Two per cent or 97 women had 10 or more.

Table 12: Female resident population 15 years and older by number of children ever born alive

Current Age of women	Number of Women	Number of Children												Average Parity
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	Total	
15 - 19	576	527	44	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	0.1
20 - 24	494	296	134	49	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	279	0.6
25 - 29	470	170	122	98	48	28	4	-	-	-	-	-	594	1.3
30 - 34	483	135	79	92	102	40	25	5	3	2	-	-	921	1.9
35 - 39	433	107	51	82	94	38	35	12	9	3	2	-	1,001	2.3
40 - 44	513	92	65	91	99	64	53	24	14	8	3	-	1,398	2.7
45 - 49	524	110	50	91	82	78	44	30	24	7	5	3	1,489	2.8
50 - 54	513	69	55	102	78	82	56	34	15	12	5	5	1,603	3.1
55 - 59	417	54	53	68	72	57	46	28	15	13	8	3	1,351	3.2
60 - 64	345	33	24	54	58	67	40	35	16	4	4	10	1,276	3.7
65 +	809	81	62	81	92	93	98	82	71	41	32	76	3,820	4.7
TOTAL	5,577	1,674	739	812	739	549	401	250	167	90	59	97	13,787	2.5

The average number of children ever born to all women (average parity) was 2.5 children per woman. The average parity increases with the age of women. While the 15-19 year old women had on average only 0.1 children (every tenth woman had one child), women aged 45-49 had nearly 3 children, and women older than 65 years of age had on average 5 children. The average parities of women older than 49 years is also called the 'Completed Fertility Rate', a cohort measure demonstrating how many children a certain cohort of women who completed their childbearing actually produced during those years.

Those women who have had children, 42 per cent had their first child when they were between the age of 20 and 24 years and about 24.8 per cent had their last child between the age of 30 and 34 years. About 0.9 per cent of women had their first child below the age of 15 years and about 0.8 per cent of all women had their last child at the age of 45 years and over.

6. Private households building/housing characteristics

A total of 4,435 private dwellings were occupied on Census night, compared to 4,372 in 2011 showing a slight increase of 1.4 per cent (63 dwellings) resulting from an increasing number of dwellings in Rarotonga of 2.5 per cent (79 dwellings). However the Southern Group remained almost unchanged. Northern Group islands experienced a decrease of 6.1 per cent (17 dwellings) during the period.

Average household size remained at 3.5 persons per household in the 2011 and 2016 census from 3.7 persons per household in the 2006. The assumption is that Cook Islanders have moved away from living in extended households, towards a nuclear type family and choosing smaller size families. Southern Group has the smallest household size with 3.4 persons per household, down from 3.8 in 2006 and 3.6 in 2011.

Table 13: Number of Private Dwellings: 2006 – 2016

Usual resident at time of Census	2006 Census			2011 Census			2016 Census		
	Total Dwellings	Total Persons	Average Hhld Size	Total Dwellings	Total Persons	Average Hhld Size	Total Dwellings	Total Persons	Average Hhld Size
Rarotonga	2,899	10,604	3.7	3,154	10,987	3.5	3,235	11,163	3.5
Southern Islands	1,015	3,876	3.8	939	3,360	3.6	940	3,164	3.4
Northern Islands	323	1,396	4.3	279	1,112	4.0	262	1,101	4.2
COOK ISLANDS	4,237	15,876	3.7	4,372	15,459	3.5	4,435	15,423	3.5

7. Private households socio-economic characteristics

7.1 Dwelling Tenure

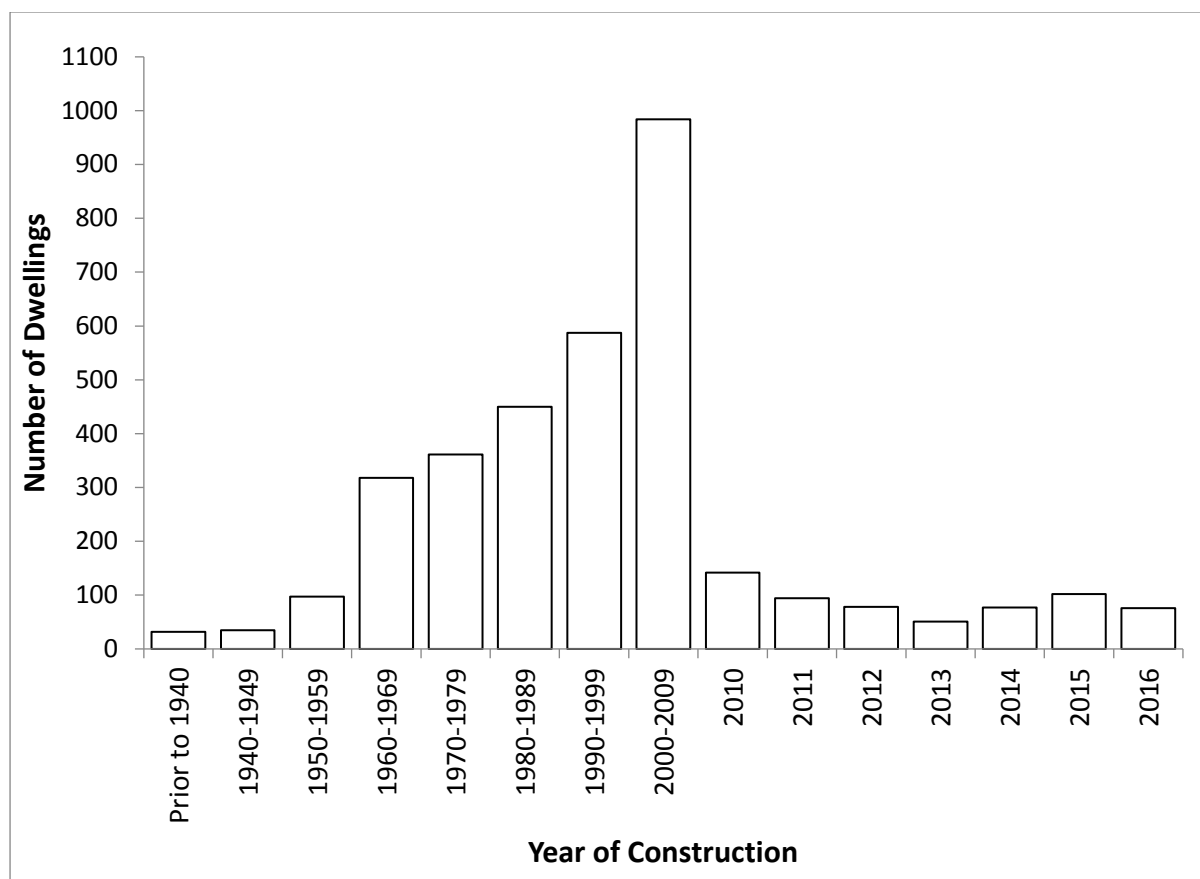
Of the 4,435 private dwellings in the Cook Islands, 2,523 (56.9 per cent) were owned outright, a 4.3 per cent increase over the 2011 census. As expected, the majority of houses on the outer islands are owned outright compared to those on Rarotonga. People on Rarotonga have greater access to financing opportunities thus have a higher proportion (92.4 per cent) of dwellings that have direct loan or mortgage repayment commitments.

Dwellings that were being occupied either free of charge or provided free with employment was 608 compared to 633 dwellings in 2011. 516 dwellings have direct loan or mortgage repayment commitments compared to 576 dwellings in 2011 recording a minor decrease of 60 dwellings over the 2011 Census. Rented dwellings totalled 788 compared to 742 in 2011, an increase of 6.2 per cent over 2011. Of the rented dwellings, 765 (97.1 per cent) were located on Rarotonga. The majority of the rental properties were rented between \$150 to \$299 per week.

7.2 Year Dwelling was constructed

There has been a significant increase in the number of private dwellings constructed since the 1960's and in each decade as illustrated in Figure 11 below, the number of dwellings have steadily increased to 984 between the years 2000 and 2009 and 620 from 2010 to 2016.

Figure 11: Number of Dwelling constructed in each decade



7.3 Housing/Dwelling Structure and Number of Rooms

The 2016 census reported 2,453 (57.6 per cent) of private dwellings were constructed of concrete blocks, 37.2 per cent of hardboard, wood or timber and 5.2 per cent of other materials. Over 95.0 per cent have iron roofing while the remaining have roofs of kikau and other materials. Concrete flooring predominates in the Cook Islands, being found in 86.0 per cent of dwellings. The average number of rooms per dwelling in 2016 for the Cook Islands was 5 compared to 4 in 2011 with over 71.9 per cent reported in Rarotonga.

7.4 Source and Supply of Water

The public water main remain the main source of water supply in 2016 with 3,700 (83.4 per cent) households compared to 3,830 households in 2011, down by 130 (3.4 per cent). 90.8 per cent of the Rarotonga households had water supplied directly from the public water main.

The next common source is the water tank with 2,796 (63.0 per cent) households compared to 1,790 reported in the 2011 census. This is the main source of water supply found in the outer islands with 98.5 per cent of all households in the Northern islands have water tanks; 87.2 per cent in the southern islands and a little over 50 per cent in Rarotonga.

For those households with water tanks, 1,621 (58.0 per cent) reported having water piped to both inside and outside of their dwelling and 716 (25.6 per cent) reported having water piped only to outside of their dwelling. In the 2011 Census over half or 55.5 per cent collect their water from their roof, a significant shift when compared to the 2016 Census where only 35.4 per cent collect water from the public water main.

The main sources of drinking water reported by households in 2016 was the filtered tap water (57.1 per cent), 34.2 per cent reported bottled or bought water and 26.0 per cent reported to rainwater tank. Filtered tap water and bottled or bought water was more common in Rarotonga compared to the outer islands which are heavily dependent on rainwater tanks as their main source of drinking water.

7.5 Household Facilities and Amenities

Those households with no electricity account for only 0.7 per cent of all dwellings. The majority, 96.3 per cent are connected to the grid and increasingly 14.6 per cent are connected to the solar panels (renewable energy) with the remaining 1.0 per cent still reliant on generators.

Table 14: Proportion of Households with Access to Amenities (per cent)

Region	Electricity	Telephone	Bath/Shower	Flush Toilet
COOK ISLANDS	99.3	73.0	88.7	93.9
Rarotonga	99.2	80.0	89.9	98.7
Southern Group	99.5	65.0	87.0	85.9
Northern Group	98.9	53.0	79.8	63.0

Households' access to selected household facilities reported 88.7 per cent (3,932) had bath or shower, 86.2 per cent had kitchen sink while other household facilities reported include 29.0 per cent had solar water heaters, 28.3 per cent had water filters, 28.3 per cent had gas water heaters and 45.4 per cent had water pumps all of which are mostly in Rarotonga.

With regards to toilet facilities, 4,164 (93.9 per cent) households had flush toilet compared to 3,639 reported in 2006 indicating a slight increase of 10.7 per cent with 76.7 per cent (3,192) located in Rarotonga.

7.6 Kitchen appliances

Gas stoves ranked highest in kitchen appliances used by households for cooking with 98.6 per cent of all households using as a means of cooking. The number of kitchen appliances owned by households included 3,848 electric jugs, 3,474 toasters, 2,507 microwaves, 2,005 electric frying pans, 1,840 barbecues, 2,111 rice cookers and 2,210 food processors. Rarotonga reported to owning over 60.0 per cent of these cooking utensils. Compared to 2011 the numbers of food processors and rice cookers have increased.

Of the fuel available for cooking, the majority (95.7 per cent) of the private dwellings reported gas as their main source of cooking fuel, 1,914 (43.2 per cent) use electricity and the remaining (less than 10 per cent) uses wood, solar power and kerosene. On average Rarotonga households use gas at least 25 days in a month followed by electricity. This is a similar trend throughout the whole of the Cook Islands.

7.7 Power Tools, white wares and entertainment equipment

Ownership of power tools by households ranked electric drill as the most common tool owned with 2,350 then 1,704 circular saws, 1,640 battery chargers and 1,290 sanders. With respect to the ownership of safety equipment, torch ranked top with 5,829 torches reported, followed with 1,869 first aid kits and 1,100 lanterns. On average there is 1.2 television screens (TV) to every household in the Cook Islands, this means that there are some households with more than TV. This is more apparent in the Rarotonga households. About 80 per cent of all households own DVD players and 74.6 per cent own computers or laptops. Cameras iPads are also on the rise.

The number of freezers, fridge/freezers, dishwasher and washing machine increased since 2011. In 2016 3,662 (82.6 per cent) of the households had a freezer, up by 792 (21.6 per cent) on the 2011 census. 3,000 households had a fridge/freezer with 2,336 in Rarotonga. 240 households had a dishwasher compared to 174 reported in 2011 with the majority reported in Rarotonga. Ownership of washing machines over the census period slightly increased by 9 per cent with 2,661 (74.5 per cent) reported in Rarotonga. Other selected appliances owned by households such as refrigerators, clothes dryer, air conditioner demonstrated an increase over the census period.

7.8 Waste Management

In 2016 census only 7.6 per cent (337) of the households do not use the local authorities rubbish collection system, the rubbish were burnt, recycled or re-used or used for composting. Over 60 per cent (2,878) reported to only part of their rubbish being collected and 27.5 per cent (1,220) had all their rubbish collected.

7.9 Agriculture Activity

The 2016 census included a question on how households are utilizing the land and whether they were engaged in agriculture and fishing activities, and if yes, whether it was mainly for home consumption, for sale or for community obligation.

About 24.4 per cent of all households in the Cook Islands operated land for agriculture purposes. 49.0 per cent grow fruit and tree crops, 43.7 per cent flowers, 35.6 per cent grow vegetables and 55 per cent collects coconut. This is the same pattern that exist throughout the rest of the country. Most crops that were grown were bananas, taro, maniotia, pawpaw, lemon and lime.

The main farm equipment owned by households in 2016 was the same as those reported in 2011 that included grass cutter (3,050), motor mower (2,281), water pump (1,369), and chainsaw (1,707) and knap sack (1,290).

7.10 Fishing Activity

The 2016 census has limited questions on fishing activity to where fishing was mostly located, and to owning fishing equipment. The ownership of fishing equipment in itself does not imply fishing activity since a dwelling may not be engaged in fishing but may own some form of equipment. The main fishing equipment owned by households in the Cook Islands included 2,855 imported fishing rods, 1,597 fishing nets and 1,367 spear guns. 593 fishing boats and 320 fishing canoes were reported in 2011 and this is more common in the outer islands. Location of fishing activity was dominant inside reef or lagoon while 710 households reported to fishing both in and outside reef or lagoon. Pearl farming continued to be practiced in the Northern Group islands.

7.11 Transport

Motor cycle is a popular mode of transport in the Cook Islands particularly on Rarotonga and is growing gradually. The 2016 Census reported 6,857 motor cycles compared to 6,186 in 2011 an increase of 10.8 per cent with 67 per cent of vehicles on Rarotonga. The next common type of vehicle was Motor Cars with a total of 2,351, 89 per cent on Rarotonga. The types of vehicles reported for the outer islands were mainly motorcycles and bicycles.

Cook Islands Census of Population and Dwellings

Census Night Thursday, 1 December 2016

DWELLING FORM

Complete one form for each Dwelling. One person must fill in this form and ensure a Personal Form is filled in for everyone present on census night. It is best if this is done by an adult or by the person who is regarded as the head of this household. For help on the Census feel free to ring our office on 29511 or contact your Census Enumerator or the Census District Supervisor

Collection Authority

This Census is taken under the authority of the Statistics Act 2016. Filling in Census forms is required by law. Your full cooperation is sought in completing this form.

Confidentiality

Under the Statistics Act 2016, the Statistics Office must not release any information you provide in a way which would enable an individual's or household's data to be identified.

Why a Census?

The Census is the only practical way to get information on how many people there are in the Cook Islands, what they do and how they live.

Census information is needed for planning vital services such as education, health, transport and general infrastructure.

How to write your answers:

- use a **black** pen only

- mark the mark box like this:



- if you make a mistake in mark box, do this: (shade completely)



- mark the text box like this:

1	5
---	---

- if you make a mistake in text box, do this: (cross it out like this)

1	5
--------------	---

- Print answers in CAPITAL LETTERS like this:

T	A	K	U	V	A	I	1	N	E
A	V	A	R	U	A				

- Please answer all the questions unless the form asks you not to.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

CD

--	--

EA

--	--

DN

--	--	--

TOTAL PERSON(S)

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--	--

No. of Males

No. of Females

TOTAL

CONTACT PERSON

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

CONTACT Phone

--	--	--	--	--

CONTACT Email

D1 What type of Dwelling is this?

- + ☐ Private Dwelling
☐ Non Private Dwelling
If Non Private, is it a
☐ Hotel or Motel
☐ Institution (hospital, etc)

D2 **Tenure:** What is the tenure of this household? **Mark only one box.**

- ☐ Owned Outright
☐ On loan repayment/mortgage
☐ Occupying without charge
☐ Provide free with job
☐ Rented

If rented, how much rent is paid to the nearest dollar per week?

\$

In what condition was the house when rented to you?

- ☐ Not furnished
☐ Partly furnished
☐ Fully furnished

D3 **Age:** What year was this dwelling built? If the building had a major renovation done to it, state that year
Year

D4 **Rooms:** How many rooms are there in this dwelling?

Total rooms

Count:

bedrooms, kitchen, dining room, lounge, living room, study room, family room, etc

Do not count:

bathroom, shower, toilets garage, open verandah, store rooms, etc.

D5 **Floor Materials:** What is the primary flooring material of this dwelling? **Mark only one box.**

- ☐ Concrete
☐ Wood/Timber
☐ Gravel (kirikiri)
☐ Other, *Please specify*

+

D6 **Outerwall Materials:** What is the primary material for the outerwall of this dwelling? **Mark only one box.**

- ☐ Concrete /Slab
☐ Hardboard/Pinex
☐ Wood/Timber
☐ Other, *Please specify*

D7 **Roofing Materials:** What is the primary roofing material for this dwelling? **Mark only one box.**

- ☐ Corrugated iron
☐ Kikau
☐ Pandanus (rau)
☐ Other, *Please specify*

D8 **Spouting or guttering:** Does this dwelling have spouting or gutter fitted to it? **Mark only one box.**

- ☐ Not spouted
☐ Partially spouted
☐ Fully spouted

D9 **Water Supply:** Mark as many boxes to show the sources of water your household uses.

- ☐ Public water main
☐ Public water catchment
☐ Own water tank
☐ Dug out well
☐ Other sources, *Please specify*

D10 *If "public water main", is water piped to:*

- ☐ Outside dwelling only
☐ Inside dwelling only
☐ Both to inside and outside

D11 *If "own water tank" is water piped to:*

- ☐ Outside dwelling
☐ Inside dwelling only
☐ Both to inside and outside

Is water collected from:

- ☐ Public water main
☐ Roof
☐ Both

D12 **Drinking Water:** What is this household's main source of drinking water? **Mark the relevant boxes.**

- ☐ Rainwater tank
☐ Bottled or bought water
☐ Protected well
☐ Unprotected or dugout well
☐ Piped water
☐ Filtered tap water

If filtered tap water, where did this household get their water?

- ☐ from communal filter
☐ from this household

D13 **Energy:** Mark as many boxes to show the sources of electricity your household utilises.

- ☐ Grid (Te Aponga, Council)
☐ Generator
☐ Solar panels
☐ Wind Turbine
☐ Other
☐ No Electricity

D14 **Toilet Facilities:** What toilet facilities are available to this household?

- ☐ Flush toilet
☐ Pour flush toilet
☐ Pit latrine with/without slab
☐ Composting toilet
☐ No toilet

D15 **Household Facilities:** Mark as many boxes to show what facilities are available to this household? +

- ☐ Electric water heater
☐ Gas water heater
☐ Solar water heater
☐ Water Filter
☐ Kitchen sink
☐ Bath or Shower
☐ Water pump

D16 **Cooking:** Of the types of fuel used for cooking, indicate how often you use any of them in the last month (in days)

	No. of days	
Electricity	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Propane gas (LPG)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Kerosene	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Solar power	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Wood	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Charcoal	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

D17 Rubbish Collection: Is this household's rubbish collected by the collection truck?

- ☐ All rubbish collected
☐ Some rubbish collected
☐ Not collected

• if not collected, how else does this household dispose of its rubbish?

- ☐ Burn
☐ Bury
☐ Dispose in backyard
☐ Compost
☐ Other methods, *Please specify*

D19 Agriculture crops: If in D18 your household grows crops and vegetables, mark which of these your household grow?

- ☐ Pawpaw (papaya)
☐ Tomato
☐ Pineapple
☐ Cabbage
☐ Watermelon
☐ Maniota
☐ Kumara
☐ Cucumber
☐ Lettuce
☐ Taro
☐ Banana
☐ Mango
☐ Orange
☐ Lemon
☐ Lime
☐ Other crops, *Please specify*

D20 Average Consumption of Coconuts: If in D18, your household collects coconuts, how many do your household consume/use in a week?

Coconut Use

For human consumption	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Animal feeds	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Other use	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

For the next questions D21-D28, Enter a number in the box, count only those items, equipments, etc. owned by this household. Do not count anything borrowed, broken or rented.

D21 Fishing Equipment: How many of the following equipment does this household own?

- ☐ Speargun
☐ Fish rod imported
☐ Fishing net
☐ Scuba (full set)
☐ Canoe
☐ Boat
☐ Outboard motor
☐ Other equipment, *Please specify*

D22 Farm Equipment: How many of the following equipment does the household members own?

- ☐ Tractor
☐ Rotary hoe
☐ Mist Blower
☐ Grass cutter
☐ Motor mower
☐ Plough
☐ Rotovator
☐ Slasher
☐ Ripper
☐ Chainsaw
☐ Knapsack
☐ Waterpump
☐ Other equipment, *Please specify*

D23 Transport: How many of the following vehicles does the household members own? (exclude children's tricycles)

- ☐ Motor Cycle
☐ Motor Car
☐ Van
☐ Truck
☐ Utility
☐ Bicycle

D24 Cooking Utensils: How many of the following items does the household members own?

- ☐ Electric stove
☐ Gas Stove
☐ Microwave
☐ Kerosene burner
☐ Pressure cooker
☐ Electric Jug/Kettle
☐ Electric Frying pan
☐ Toaster
☐ BBQ
☐ Rice cooker
☐ Food processor/Egg beater
☐ Other utensils, *Please specify*

D18 Agriculture and Fishing: Has any member of this household conducted any type of agricultural or fishing activity in the last 12 months? *Mark the purpose of the activity in the box.*

Purpose	
0	None
1	Home Consumption
2	For sale
3	Mainly for home consumption, but some for sale
4	Mainly for sale, but some for home consumption
5	Other, or community obligation

- ☐ Operated land for agriculture
☐ Grow fruit and tree crops
☐ Grow vegetables
☐ Grow spices and herbs
☐ Grow flowers
☐ Collecting coconuts
☐ Production of handicrafts
☐ Collecting of forestry products
☐ Hunting (wild pigs, bats, etc)
☐ Fishing - only in reef/lagoon
☐ Fishing - only outside reef
☐ Fishing - both in and outside reef
☐ Aquaculture
☐ Pearl Farming

Other activities, Please specify and mark purpose.

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

D25 Household Appliances, Power Tools: How many of the following items does your household own?

- ☐ Iron
- ☐ Shaver
- ☐ Hair cutter
- ☐ Hair dryer
- ☐ Hair straightener
- ☐ Sewing machine
- ☐ Vacuum
- ☐ Electric drill
- ☐ Air compressor
- ☐ Circular saw
- ☐ Sander
- ☐ Router
- ☐ Air conditioning
- ☐ Battery charger
- ☐ Other, Please specify

D26 Household Whitewares: How many of the following items does your household own?

- ☐ Freezer
- ☐ Refrigerator
- ☐ Fridge/freezer
- ☐ Dishwasher
- ☐ Washing machine
- ☐ Clothes dryer
- ☐ Urn/Zip
- ☐ Other, Please specify

D27 Safety Equipment: How many of the following items does your household own?

- ☐ Fire Extinguisher
- ☐ Fire safety alarm
- ☐ First Aid Kit
- ☐ Lantern
- ☐ Torch
- ☐ Sprinkler system
- ☐ Other, Please specify

D28 Entertainment Devices: How many of the following items does your household own?

- ☐ Stereo/radio
- ☐ CB or VHF radio
- ☐ Television Screen
- ☐ DVD player
- ☐ CD/Cassette player
- ☐ MP3 Player
- ☐ Video Game (X-Box etc)
- ☐ Computer/laptop
- ☐ iPad
- ☐ Tablet
- ☐ Piano/keyboard/organ
- ☐ Camera
- ☐ Other, Please specify

D29 Communication Technology: What type of communication equipment does this household have access to?

- ☐ Phone/fax at home
- ☐ Phone/fax at family/friends
- ☐ Phone/fax at workplace
- ☐ Phone/fax at school
- ☐ Cell phone (private)
- ☐ Cell phone at family/friends
- ☐ Cell phone at workplace
- ☐ Cell phone at school
- ☐ Internet at home
- ☐ Internet at family/friends
- ☐ Internet at workplace
- ☐ Internet at school
- ☐ Internet cafe/Wifi
- ☐ No access to any equipment

STARTING WITH YOURSELF AS PERSON No.1 please list all the persons in your household who are filling a **Personal Form**. Include those who usually reside here but are temporarily away overseas or on another island. Include also those visitors spending the Census Night in this household. Indicate their relationship to you and where they are or where they usually live.

1	Head	5	Mother/father	9	Mother/father in law
2	legal husband or wife	6	Brother(s)/sister(s)	10	Son/Daughter(s) partner
3	Defacto Partner	7	Grandchild(ren)	11	Boarder/Flatmate
4	Son(s)/Daughter(s)	8	Grand parents	12	Other

D30 If more than 10 persons, ask for another form

No.	Person name	Relation	Where are these people or where do they usually live?
01		1	
02			
03			
04			
05			
06			
07			
08			
09			
10			

D31 DECLARATION: I declare that the information I have given is true and complete as far as I know?

--

Signature

Meitaki maata - Thank you

Cook Islands Census of Population and Dwellings

Census Night Thursday, 1 December 2016



+

PERSONAL FORM

Complete one form for each person present on census night. Parents or an adult will complete the forms for those below the age of 15 years. For help on the Census please feel free to ring our office on 29511 or contact your Census Enumerator or the Census District Supervisor.

Collection Authority

This Census is taken under the authority of the Statistics Act 2016. Filling in Census forms is required by law. Your cooperation is sought in completing this form.

Confidentiality

Under the Statistics Act 2016, the Statistics Office must not release any information you provide in a way which would enable an individual's or household's data to be identified.

Why a Census?

The Census is the only practical way to get information on how many people there are in the Cook Islands, what they do and how they live.

Census information is needed for planning vital services such as education, health, transport and general infrastructure.

How to write your answers:

- use a **black** pen only

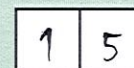
- mark the Mark box like this:



- if you make a mistake in mark box, do this: (shade completely)



- mark the text box like this:



- if you make a mistake in the text box, do this: (cross it out like this)



- Print answers in CAPITAL LETTERS like this:

H	O	T	E	L	 	R	E	C
E	P	T	I	O	N	I	S	T

- Please answer all the questions unless the form asks you not to.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Census District No.(CD)

Dwelling No.(DN)

Enumeration Area No.(EA)

Person No.(PN)

COMMENCE COMPLETING YOUR CENSUS FORM

P1 Name: What is your full name?

- Given name(s)

- Family name

P2 Please state your sex

☐

Male

☐

Female

P3 Date of birth: When were you born?

Day
(eg 30)

Month
(eg 10)

Year
(eg 1954)

+

P18 Reading and Writing language(s) you could read and write a simple sentence?

☐ Cook Island Maori

☐ English

☐ other language(s) please state:
eg. Filipino, Fijian, Samoan, etc

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

☐ Too young or difficulty in reading or writing

P19 Information Technology: Do you "use" any of the following communication technology?

☐ Cellular phone ☐ Internet

☐ Landline ☐ No, GOTO P20

• location of internet use

☐ At home ☐ Workplace

☐ family or friends ☐ School

☐ Internet Cafe or Wifi spot

• How often do you use the internet?

☐ at least once a day

☐ at least once a week but not every day

☐ less than once a week

• For which of the following activities did you use the internet for private purposes? Mark as many boxes as applicable.

☐ Getting information about goods and services

☐ Purchasing or ordering goods and services

☐ Sending or receiving emails

☐ Social media - facebook, etc.

☐ Internet banking

☐ Education or online learning

☐ Entertainment, playing games

☐ Downloading, music, movies or software

P20 Education: Are you currently attending school? Include pre-school or ECE or Kindergarten.

☐ Yes ☐ No

• if YES, what was the last school you attended? Enter name of school.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

P21 Education Level: Mark ONE box to show your highest level of schooling completed?

☐ No schooling completed

☐ Preschool, kindergarten/ECE

☐ Primary School Specify Grade

--

☐ Secondary School Specify Form or Year

--

If you are less than 15 years old GOTO END, else continue

P22 Education Attainment: Mark ONE box to show your highest secondary school qualification completed? If currently enrolled, mark the previous grade or level completed.

☐ None

☐ Cook Islands School Certificate

☐ NZSC in one or more subjects or NCEA level 1

☐ NZ Sixth Form/UE in one or more subjects / NCEA level 2

☐ NZ University Bursary/NCEA level 3

☐ Other secondary school qualification gained. Print the qualification:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

P23 Apart from a secondary school qualification, do you have other completed qualification(s)?

☐ Yes

☐ No, GO TO P25

P24 Highest Qualification: Print your highest qualification, and the subject, for example:

• Qualification and level if applicable
eg. Trade Certificate Level II;

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

• Subject: Panel Beating, Bricklaying

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

P25 Are you currently undertaking studies or training?

☐ Full time (20hrs or more a week)

☐ Part time (Less than 20hrs a week)

☐ Neither of these, GOTO P28

P26 In what subject/field/area are you studying and who is financing your studies?

• Subject (Law, Economics, Accounting, Management)

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

• Finance (self, employer, government)

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

P27 Training Provider: Which institute is providing your studies or training?

☐ University of the South Pacific

☐ CI Tertiary Training Institute

☐ NZ University/Polytechnic

☐ Whitireia

☐ Other Institutes, Please specify

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

P28 Activity Status: Mark ONE box which best describe your main activity last week.

If 01-07, GOTO P29. If 08-12 GOTO P32

01 ☐ Employer, own business/plantation with paid employees

02 ☐ Self-employed, own business/plantation without paid employees

03 ☐ A paid employee (full time)

04 ☐ A paid employee (part time)

05 ☐ Working in a family business/plantation without pay

06 ☐ Producing goods for own/family use and consumption (subsistence)

07 ☐ Volunteer work (community, church)

08 ☐ Full time student

09 ☐ Home Duties (basic household duties)

10 ☐ Retired or too old to work

11 ☐ None, did not do anything

12 ☐ Physically or mentally disabled

P29 Principal Occupation: In this main activity, what was your occupation, e.g. primary school teacher, shop assistant, accounts clerk, etc

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

P30 Employer: Give the name of the business or employer that you worked for in that job. e.g. CITC, Edgewater Hotel, Ministry of Finance, etc

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

P31 Industry: What is the main activity of that business or employer, e.g. retail trade, Banking, Hotel, etc.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

How many hours usually worked at this job in a week?

--

 hours a week.

• If less than 30 hours a week, would you be willing and able to work more hours in this main activity?

☐ Yes ☐ No

P32 Secondary Activity: In addition to your main activity in **P28**, did you do other jobs paid or unpaid, even for an hour?

☐ Yes ☐ No, GOTO P36

P33 **Secondary Occupation:** What is your job in your secondary activity? e.g. *delivery, waitress, cleaner, etc.*

[illegible]


P34 **Employer:** Give the name of the business or employer that you worked for in that job. e.g. *CITC, Trader Jack, ANZ, etc*

[illegible]

P35 **Industry:** What is the main activity of that business or employer, e.g. *retail trade, Banking, Hotel, etc.*

[illegible]

How many hours usually worked at this job in a week?

 hours a week.

- If less than 30 hours, would you be willing and available to work more hours in this secondary activity?

☐ Yes ☐ No

P36 **Actively Looking for Work:** *Did you look for work or job, in the last 4 weeks?*

☐ Yes ☐ No

- If "No" what are the reasons for not looking?

<input type="checkbox"/>	Don't want to work	<input type="checkbox"/>	Believe no paid work available
<input type="checkbox"/>	Disabled or Infirm	<input type="checkbox"/>	I have young family
<input type="checkbox"/>	Already have a full time job	<input type="checkbox"/>	Retired and too old
<input type="checkbox"/>	Full time at school	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other reasons

- If “Yes” would you have been available to start?

☐ Yes ☐ No

P37 **Unpaid Work:** *Mark as many boxes as you need to show the work you have done without pay in the last 4 weeks.*

<input type="checkbox"/>	Looking after children
<input type="checkbox"/>	Looking after elderly
<input type="checkbox"/>	Housework
<input type="checkbox"/>	Handicraft making
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gardening
<input type="checkbox"/>	Tending the livestock
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fishing
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other, <i>Please specify</i>

[illegible]

P38 **Sources of Income:** *Mark as many boxes as you need to show all the ways you yourself received income in the last 12 months.*

Do not count loans as they are not income

<input type="checkbox"/>	Wages, salaries, commission, bonuses etc paid by employer
<input type="checkbox"/>	Self employment
<input type="checkbox"/>	Interest, dividends, rent, other investment.
<input type="checkbox"/>	Superannuation - GSF
<input type="checkbox"/>	Superannuation - NSF
<input type="checkbox"/>	War or Veteran's Pension
<input type="checkbox"/>	Old Age Pension
<input type="checkbox"/>	Destitute
<input type="checkbox"/>	Child Benefit
<input type="checkbox"/>	Infirm or Invalid
<input type="checkbox"/>	Alimony
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other source, <i>Please specify</i>

[illegible]☐ No source of income

P39 Gross Income: From all the sources of income you marked in **P38**, what will be your gross income for the period ending 1st December 2016?

<input type="checkbox"/>	No Income
<input type="checkbox"/>	\$0-\$4,999
<input type="checkbox"/>	\$5,000 - \$9,999
<input type="checkbox"/>	\$10,000-\$14,999
<input type="checkbox"/>	\$15,000-\$19,999
<input type="checkbox"/>	\$20,000-\$24,999
<input type="checkbox"/>	\$25,000-\$29,999
<input type="checkbox"/>	\$30,000-\$34,999
<input type="checkbox"/>	\$35,000-\$39,999
<input type="checkbox"/>	\$40,000-\$49,999
<input type="checkbox"/>	\$50,000-\$59,999
<input type="checkbox"/>	\$60,000-\$69,999
<input type="checkbox"/>	\$70,000-\$79,999
<input type="checkbox"/>	\$80,000-\$89,999
<input type="checkbox"/>	\$90,000-\$99,999
<input type="checkbox"/>	\$100,000 or more

P40 Smoking: Do you smoke cigarettes.

☐ Never smoke

☐ Regularly smoke, that is 1 or more cigarette a day

☐ Sometimes

☐ No longer

P41 Drinking: Do you drink alcohol (*beer, spirit, wine, homebrew, etc*)?

<input type="checkbox"/>	Never drink
<input type="checkbox"/>	Regularly drink, at least once a week
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sometimes
<input type="checkbox"/>	No longer

P42 Cultural Activity: *Mark as many boxes as you need to show your active participation in cultural activities in the last 12 months.*

<input type="checkbox"/>	Performer (dancing, drumming, singing)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Composer
<input type="checkbox"/>	Choreographer
<input type="checkbox"/>	Practicing traditional medicine
<input type="checkbox"/>	Carving
<input type="checkbox"/>	Spectator
<input type="checkbox"/>	Making costumes
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other activities, <i>Please specify</i>

[illegible]☐ Not actively participating

IF FEMALE CONTINUE
ELSE GO TO END

P43 Have you ever given birth, even if the child later died?

Yes	No	GOTO END
-----	----	----------

P44 How many babies have you given birth to?

Born Alive		Still Living	
<input type="text"/>	Male(s)	<input type="text"/>	Male(s)
<input type="text"/>	Female(s)	<input type="text"/>	Female(s)
<input type="text"/>	Total	<input type="text"/>	Total

p45 Date of birth of first child

Day (eg 27) / Month (eg 12) / Year (eg 1972)

P46 Date of birth of last child

Day (eg 11) / Month (eg 04) / Year (eg 1994)

P47 Declaration: I declare that the information I have given is true and complete as far as I know.

Signature _____

Meitaki maata - Thank you

SECTION 4: CENSUS SUPERVISORS AND ENUMERATORS

We are grateful to the following people who have given their time and efforts during the enumeration period

RAROTONGA

Pue-Matavera & Tupapa Maraerenga

Julie Tangimetua, Supervisor
Teina Tuatai, Enumerator
Bouchard Solomona, Enumerator
Deborah Solomona, Enumerator
Dylan Aperu, Enumerator
Annafaye Newbigging, Enumerator
Angela Leonie Wildin, Enumerator
Teariki Maurangi, Enumerator
Ngarangi Tangaroa-Teio, Enumerator
Peerui Tepuretu, Enumerator
Vaine Ngatokorua, Enumerator
Teokotai Roberts, Enumerator

Takuvaine-Parekura & Tutakimoo-Teotue

Tutai Tereapii, Supervisor
Ngatupuna Marama, Enumerator
Tapita Potoru, Enumerator
April Ngametua, Enumerator
Maria Ioane, Enumerator
Tangata Samania, Enumerator
Jonathan Simpson, Enumerator
Rima Moo, Enumerator
Tania Avare, Enumerator
Grace Maurangi, Enumerator
Noora Pita, Enumerator

Ruatonga & Avatiu

Tearoa Iorangi, Supervisor
Ngavaine Unuia, Enumerator
Ake Utanga, Enumerator
Apii Pakitoa, Enumerator
June Putere, Enumerator
Vainenooapii Mateariki, Enumerator
Vaevae Nanai (Crawe), Enumerator
Tutavake Thompson, Enumerator
Tuvaine Tutavake, Enumerator

Atupa-Panama & Nikao-Pokoinu

Mac Mokoroa, Supervisor
Alana Nanai, Enumerator
Maria Taripo, Enumerator
Nooroa Tereva, Enumerator
Helen Williams, Enumerator
Rimmel Poila, Enumerator

Veia Teipo, Enumerator

Ruaau-Arurangi

Rangi Dean, Supervisor
Rosita Taikakara, Enumerator
Simona Aumetua, Enumerator
Mavis Teaurima, Enumerator
Tutai Mauke, Enumerator
Kapolani Dean, Enumerator

Akooa-Arurangi

Jeanine Daniel, Supervisor
Nukutau Pokura, Enumerator
Ani Katu, Enumerator
Ruta Pokura, Enumerator
Sabrina Stusky, Enumerator
Joel Pokura (Pota), Enumerator

Murienua-Arurangi

Margaret Teiti, Supervisor
Tupopongi Marsters, Enumerator
Tina Kavea, Enumerator
Terepai Obeda, Enumerator
Elizabeth Bryson, Enumerator
Nooroa Ingaua, Enumerator
Oirua Joseph, Enumerator
Caroline Bryson, Enumerator

Titikaveka

Arakura Tatuava, Supervisor
Nooke Thomas, Enumerator
Tutai Matenga, Enumerator
Susan Ben, Enumerator
Lazaro Christiano Unuka, Enumerator
Ani Matenga, Enumerator
Taina Iro, Enumerator
Tutu Wigmore, Enumerator
Theresa Tatuava, Enumerator
Ruanne Thomas, Enumerator
Maine Beniamina, Enumerator
Tangi Boaza, Enumerator
Tae Tutai, Enumerator

Ngatangia

Teremoana Herman, Supervisor
 Machaela Tehei-Ani Tepai, Enumerator
 Tekura Ringi, Enumerator
 Teina Ringi, Enumerator
 Ngatuaine Maoate Kirikava, Enumerator
 Patience Vainerere, Enumerator
 Mereina Herman, Enumerator

Matavera

Ngatuaine Maui, Supervisor
 Noo Tokari, Enumerator
 Mayor Pokino, Enumerator
 Jasmine Pokino, Enumerator
 Mere Kamana, Enumerator
 Kimiora Vogel, Enumerator
 Tungane Maeva, Enumerator

AITUTAKI

Tepaeru Cameron, Supervisor
 Moeroa Maro, Enumerator
 Moeroa Vaasa, Enumerator
 Miisepe Isamaela, Enumerator
 Melanie Toko, Enumerator
 Maki Toko, Enumerator
 Teokotai Rota, Enumerator
 Tuaine Rota, Enumerator
 Mereana Bishop, Enumerator
 Elizabeth Rikiau, Enumerator
 Barbara Toka, Enumerator
 Mii Makimare, Enumerator
 Raroua Hewett, Enumerator
 Matangaro Victor Ioane, Enumerator
 Tariatu Varu, Enumerator
 Vainetuatai Tagua, Enumerator
 Tai Kata, Enumerator
 Karleena Davey, Enumerator
 Twin Ruarangi, Enumerator

MANGAIA

Marion Harry, Supervisor
 Mary Ngaeruaiti Daniel, Enumerator
 Maara Tuamingi, Enumerator
 Nga Matapo, Enumerator
 Arumetua Atetu, Enumerator

ATIU

Roland Toki, Supervisor

Tangata Edwards, Enumerator
 Paul Maaka, Enumerator
 Victoriano Kathy Matapakia, Enumerator
 Tutai Maka kea, Enumerator
 Apii Upokokeu, Enumerator

MAUKE

Tungane Kaokao, Supervisor
 Don Tuakana, Enumerator
 Metua Tararo, Enumerator
 Akerongo Teatai, Enumerator
 Teinakore Lucky Vainetutai, Enumerator

MITIARO

Toru Ngatoko, Supervisor
 Aretiare Tokai, Enumerator

NORTHERN GROUP

Ruta Areai, Trainer/Supervisor
 Tokoitu Taero, Trainer/Supervisor

PUKAPUKA/NASSAU

Amy Auora, Supervisor
 Aopapa Manila, Enumerator
 Harris Katoa, Enumerator
 Lessie William, Enumerator
 Tim Ackers (Paelo HB), Enumerator

PALMERSTON

Arthur Neale, Enumerator

MANIHIKI

Anna Rauru, Supervisor
 Marama Tuatoru, Enumerator
 Raymond Elisa Henry, Enumerator
 Peter College, Enumerator
 Rino Mareko, Enumerator

RAKAHANGA

Una Banaba, Enumerator

PENRHYN

Taamu Tapaitau, Supervisor
 Kura Teika, Enumerator
 Helen Marsters, Enumerator
 Napa Sonny, Enumerator
 Hanapo Bill Marsters, Enumerator

SECTION 6: SELECTED TABLES

1. Population Demographic Characteristics

Table 1.01:	Total Population and Land Area by Island, 1902-2016
Table 1.02:	Total Population by 5 year age groups, Sex, and Usual Residence
Table 1.03:	Resident Population by 5 year age groups, Sex, and Usual Residence
Table 1.04:	Resident Population by Usual Residence and Male to Female Ratio
Table 1.05:	Private households and their Living Arrangements by Usual Residence
Table 1.07:	Resident Population by Usual Residence One and Five Years Ago
Table 1.08:	Resident Population by Age Group and Usual Residence One and Five Years Ago
Table 1.09:	Population by household type which have been enumerated in Private and Non-Private Households

2. Social Characteristics

Table 2.01:	Resident Population by Place of Birth and Usual of Residence
Table 2.02:	Resident Population by Country of Nationality and Usual Residence
Table 2.03:	Resident Population by Ethnicity and Usual Residence
Table 2.04:	Resident Population by Religious Affiliation and Usual Residence
Table 2.05:	Resident Population Aged 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Usual Residence
Table 2.06:	Resident Population with physical disability lasting 6 months or more by Usual Residence
Table 2.07:	Resident Population with Physical Disability lasting 6 months or more by Age Group
Table 2.08:	Resident Population 15 years and over with Smoking and Drinking Habits by Age Group
Table 2.09:	Resident Population 10 years and over using information technology by Usual Residence
Table 2.10:	Resident Population 10 years and over using information technology by Age Group
Table 2.11:	Number of Households Having Access to Information Communication Technology
Table 2.12:	Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Cultural Activities and Usual Residence
Table 2.13:	Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Cultural Activities and Age Group

3. Education Characteristics

Table 3.01:	Resident Population ages 5 to 24 Years still attending school by Type of School
Table 3.02:	Resident Population 5 Years and Over by Highest Educational Level Completed and Place of Residence
Table 3.03:	Resident Population 5 Years and Over by Highest Educational Level Completed and Age Group
Table 3.04:	Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Secondary School Qualification Gained and Usual Place of Residence
Table 3.05:	Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Secondary School Qualification Gained and Age Group
Table 3.06:	Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Trade and Vocational Qualification Gained and Usual Place of Residence
Table 3.07:	Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Trade and Vocational Qualification Gained and Age Group

4. Economic and labor force Characteristics

Table 4.01:	Resident Population aged 15 Years and over by Activity Status and Usual Residence
Table 4.02:	Resident Population aged 15 Years and over by Activity Status and Age Group
Table 4.03:	Resident Population aged 15 Years and over by Activity Status and Usual Residence
Table 4.04:	Resident Population aged 15 Years and over by Activity Status and Age Group
Table 4.05:	Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Income level and Usual Residence
Table 4.06:	Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Income level and Age Group
Table 4.07:	Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Occupation, and Usual Residence
Table 4.08:	Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Occupation and Age Group
Table 4.09:	Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Employer and Usual Residence
Table 4.10:	Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Employer and Age Group
Table 4.11:	Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Industry and Usual Residence
Table 4.12:	Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Industry and Age Group
Table 4.13:	Resident Population aged 15 years and over engaged in Unpaid Work by Usual Residence
Table 4.14:	Resident Population aged 15 years and over engaged in Unpaid Work by Age Group

5. Fertility Characteristics

Table 5.01: Female Resident Population Aged 15 Years and Over by number of Children Born Alive and Children Still Living

Table 5.02: Female Resident Population Aged 15 Years and Over and Mother's Age at Birth of First and Last Child Over by Age Group

6. Private households building/housing characteristics

Table 6.01: Private Dwellings, and Tenure of Dwelling, Weekly Rental on Rented Dwellings

Table 6.02: Private Dwellings and Year of Construction

Table 6.03: Private households by Number of Rooms (excluding kitchen and veranda)

Table 6.04: Private Dwellings by Construction Materials of Floor, Outer Walls and Roof

Table 6.05: Private Households by Size of the Household

7. Private household's socio-economic characteristics

Table 7.01 - Private Dwellings, by Sources and Supply of Water

Table 7.02 - Private Dwellings, by Sources of Drinking Water

Table 7.03 - Private Dwellings, by Sources of Electricity

Table 7.04 - Private Dwellings by Household and Toilet Facilities

Table 7.05 - Private Dwellings with Type of Cooking fuel available and frequency of use

Table 7.06 - Number of Households with Current Practice of Rubbish Collection and Disposal

Table 7.07 - Number of Households, Engaged in Agricultural and Fishing Activity

Table 7.08 - Number of Households with different types of Agriculture crops

Table 7.09 - Number of Fishing Equipment owned by the Households

Table 7.10 - Number of Farm Equipment owned by the Households

Table 7.11 - Number of Vehicles and Safety Equipment owned by the Households

Table 7.12 - Number of Kitchen Appliances owned by the Households

Table 7.13 - Number of Household Appliances and Power Tools owned by the Households

Table 7.14 - Number of Household Whitewares owned by the Households

Table 7.15 - Number of Entertainment Equipment owned by the Households

Table 7.15: Number of Entertainment Equipment Owned by the Households

1. Population Demographic Characteristics

Table 1.01 - Total Population and Land Area by Island, 1902-2016

Table 1.02 - Total Population by 5 year age groups, Sex, and Usual Residence

Table 1.03 - Resident Population by 5 year age groups, Sex, and Usual Residence

Table 1.04 - Resident Population by Usual Residence and Male to Female Ratio

Table 1.05 - Private households and their Living Arrangements by Usual Residence

Table 1.06 - Private households and their Living Arrangements by Age Group

Table 1.07 - Resident Population by Usual Residence One and Five Years Ago

Table 1.08 - Resident Population by Age Group and Usual Residence One and Five Years Ago

Table 1.09 - Population by household type which have been enumerated in Private and Non-Private Households

Table 1.1 - Total Population and Land Area by Island, 1902-2016

Census Years	Cook	Rarotonga	Aitutaki	Mangaia	Atiu	Mauke	Mitiaro	Manuae	Palmerston	Pukapuka	Nassau	Manihiki	Rakahanga	Penrhyn	Suvarrow
	Land area in square kilometre														
	236.7	67.1	18.3	51.8	26.9	18.4	22.3	6.2	2.1	1.3	1.3	5.4	4.1	9.8	0.4
	Population														
1902	8,213	2,060	1,170	1,541	918	370	165	10	115	505	-	484	400	445	30
1906	8,518	2,441	1,162	1,531	918	446	210	-	82	435	-	521	352	420	-
1911	8,655	2,759	1,237	1,471	812	457	199	29	107	490	-	444	315	335	-
1916	8,805	3,064	1,302	1,245	759	490	237	23	90	474	-	493	295	326	7
1921	9,459	3,503	1,373	1,230	837	578	207	-	83	530	-	432	310	376	-
1926	10,082	3,936	1,431	1,249	933	511	238	23	97	526	-	416	327	395	-
1936	12,246	5,054	1,719	1,459	1,086	652	265	8	90	651	18	487	290	467	-
1945	14,088	5,573	2,356	1,845	1,114	804	229	28	65	662	-	435	318	654	5
1951	15,079	6,048	2,396	1,830	1,270	836	305	20	87	559	124	816	261	527	-
1961	18,378	8,676	2,582	1,877	1,266	785	307	18	86	718	109	1,006	319	628	1
1966	19,247	9,971	2,579	2,002	1,327	671	293	15	86	684	167	584	323	545	-
1971	21,322	11,478	2,855	2,081	1,455	763	331	2	62	732	160	452	339	612	-
1976	18,126	9,802	2,423	1,530	1,312	710	305	-	56	785	123	266	283	531	-
1981	17,743	9,530	2,335	1,364	1,225	681	256	-	51	797	137	405	269	608	-
1986	17,614	9,826	2,390	1,229	957	692	273	-	66	761	119	508	282	497	6
1996	19,103	11,225	2,389	1,108	956	652	319	-	49	779	99	668	249	606	4
2001	18,027	12,188	1,946	744	623	470	230	-	48	664	72	515	169	357	1
2006	19,342	13,890	2,235	640	570	391	219	-	63	507	75	356	141	255	-
2011	17,794	13,095	2,038	572	480	307	189	-	60	451	73	239	77	213	-
2016	17,434	13,007	1,941	499	434	297	155	-	58	444	78	212	83	226	-

Table 1.02 - Total Population by 5 year age groups, Sex, and Usual Residence - Both Sex

Location	Total	<5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80+
RAROTONGA	13,007	936	1,023	963	1,024	1,019	939	853	813	874	932	936	791	627	507	340	252	178
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	2,007	154	154	156	174	176	149	140	122	124	140	126	111	107	68	46	33	27
Takuvaine	736	59	66	61	63	64	40	53	46	52	51	56	44	31	16	11	8	15
Tutakimoa-Teotue	296	38	27	23	15	25	15	18	18	20	18	19	15	17	15	4	6	3
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	941	64	90	67	68	69	69	62	44	65	67	64	57	57	31	22	26	19
Nikao-Panama	1,412	117	133	125	128	94	82	91	94	116	108	89	66	62	58	21	16	12
Ruaau-Arerenga	1,848	101	99	106	117	177	155	146	133	115	135	143	130	89	85	49	44	24
Akaoa-Betela	847	62	75	60	88	72	59	41	56	43	79	54	52	37	25	23	12	9
Murienua	1,050	79	72	78	74	93	85	64	81	68	75	78	54	45	35	35	21	13
Titikaveka	1,497	97	119	99	119	87	104	89	90	93	100	138	115	67	70	51	36	23
Ngatangiaa	1,336	81	91	92	97	93	104	85	75	91	108	94	100	61	71	45	29	19
Matavera	1,037	84	97	96	81	69	77	64	54	87	51	75	47	54	33	33	21	14
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	3,326	281	334	338	240	155	158	162	151	192	231	256	195	175	168	123	92	75
Aitutaki	1,941	173	188	185	124	106	112	118	109	105	129	147	107	93	92	73	49	31
Mangaia	499	34	47	69	45	21	6	9	19	27	40	37	37	27	26	25	16	14
Atiu	434	38	52	46	30	10	25	18	14	27	38	29	22	24	24	13	13	11
Mauke	297	23	23	28	28	10	12	13	6	24	9	27	24	20	16	11	9	14
Mitiaro	155	13	24	10	13	8	3	4	3	9	15	16	5	11	10	1	5	5
NORTHERN ISLANDS	1,101	137	144	140	111	51	56	62	52	55	61	73	57	32	21	19	9	21
Palmerston	58	6	5	9	8	3	1	3	4	3	3	1	1	2	3	1	1	4
Pukapuka	444	63	67	60	49	22	26	20	11	17	20	32	20	13	4	8	2	10
Nassau	78	12	12	10	13	4	2	4	1	5	3	5	4	-	-	2	1	-
Manihiki	212	24	21	21	13	5	14	10	10	12	18	23	19	8	8	4	-	2
Rakahanga	83	6	8	6	7	4	2	9	6	8	7	1	5	5	3	2	2	2
Penrhyn	226	26	31	34	21	13	11	16	20	10	10	11	8	4	3	2	3	3
COOK ISLANDS	17,434	1,354	1,501	1,441	1,375	1,225	1,153	1,077	1,016	1,121	1,224	1,265	1,043	834	696	482	353	274

Table 1.02 - Total Population by 5 year age groups, Sex, and Usual Residence - Male

Location	Total	<5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80+
RAROTONGA	6,289	484	523	487	485	464	437	381	385	403	451	463	398	309	265	169	111	74
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	994	76	85	87	80	85	64	59	63	52	75	59	62	59	40	18	17	13
Takuvaine	362	29	32	27	36	35	23	25	19	24	27	31	19	15	9	5	2	4
Tutakimoa-Teotue	148	22	13	13	5	16	6	6	10	10	8	8	8	7	10	2	4	-
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	450	32	37	32	37	31	36	26	21	28	37	35	21	32	16	9	10	10
Nikao-Panama	663	59	67	49	62	38	43	40	44	54	53	44	33	27	28	10	8	4
Ruaau-Arerenga	909	54	54	60	62	81	72	55	63	59	60	80	57	56	43	25	17	11
Akaoa-Betela	408	36	35	34	39	30	27	19	28	19	33	28	29	20	13	13	3	2
Murienua	505	39	38	43	28	40	42	38	30	34	38	34	29	23	16	18	10	5
Titikaveka	711	55	62	47	60	37	47	39	46	42	41	67	59	21	38	25	16	9
Ngatangia	632	40	48	43	36	37	47	43	35	36	56	44	54	29	37	25	13	9
Matavera	507	42	52	52	40	34	30	31	26	45	23	33	27	20	15	19	11	7
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,652	149	176	181	115	78	73	76	72	87	116	136	96	78	85	57	43	34
Aitutaki	975	100	102	99	57	50	51	56	52	51	60	79	49	42	46	37	28	16
Mangaia	256	18	29	38	20	15	1	4	10	10	24	17	22	14	14	11	4	5
Atiu	207	17	22	21	17	4	11	11	5	14	19	17	9	12	11	6	7	4
Mauke	141	11	14	18	17	5	7	3	4	9	3	12	12	5	10	3	2	6
Mitiaro	73	3	9	5	4	4	3	2	1	3	10	11	4	5	4	-	2	3
NORTHERN ISLANDS	579	77	69	77	64	27	31	25	26	30	32	43	27	18	13	8	5	7
Palmerston	28	4	2	4	5	2	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	-
Pukapuka	231	39	36	29	29	13	11	6	6	9	11	19	9	5	1	3	2	3
Nassau	36	5	3	8	6	3	1	2	1	1	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	-
Manihiki	120	13	10	13	8	1	9	4	6	7	9	13	11	7	5	2	-	2
Rakahanga	41	3	3	3	2	2	1	6	2	5	4	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
Penrhyn	123	13	15	20	14	6	8	6	10	6	7	5	5	2	2	1	2	1
COOK ISLANDS	8,520	710	768	745	664	569	541	482	483	520	599	642	521	405	363	234	159	115

Table 1.02 - Total Population by 5 year age groups, Sex, and Usual Residence - Female

Location	Total	<5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80+
RAROTONGA	6,718	452	500	476	539	555	502	472	428	471	481	473	393	318	242	171	141	104
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	1,013	78	69	69	94	91	85	81	59	72	65	67	49	48	28	28	16	14
Takuvaine	374	30	34	34	27	29	17	28	27	28	24	25	25	16	7	6	6	11
Tutakimoa-Teotue	148	16	14	10	10	9	9	12	8	10	10	11	7	10	5	2	2	3
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	491	32	53	35	31	38	33	36	23	37	30	29	36	25	15	13	16	9
Nikao-Panama	749	58	66	76	66	56	39	51	50	62	55	45	33	35	30	11	8	8
Ruaau-Arerenga	939	47	45	46	55	96	83	91	70	56	75	63	73	33	42	24	27	13
Akaoa-Betela	439	26	40	26	49	42	32	22	28	24	46	26	23	17	12	10	9	7
Murienua	545	40	34	35	46	53	43	26	51	34	37	44	25	22	19	17	11	8
Titikaveka	786	42	57	52	59	50	57	50	44	51	59	71	56	46	32	26	20	14
Ngatangia	704	41	43	49	61	56	57	42	40	55	52	50	46	32	34	20	16	10
Matavera	530	42	45	44	41	35	47	33	28	42	28	42	20	34	18	14	10	7
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,674	132	158	157	125	77	85	86	79	105	115	120	99	97	83	66	49	41
Aitutaki	966	73	86	86	67	56	61	62	57	54	69	68	58	51	46	36	21	15
Mangaia	243	16	18	31	25	6	5	5	9	17	16	20	15	13	12	14	12	9
Atiu	227	21	30	25	13	6	14	7	9	13	19	12	13	12	13	7	6	7
Mauke	156	12	9	10	11	5	5	10	2	15	6	15	12	15	6	8	7	8
Mitiaro	82	10	15	5	9	4	-	2	2	6	5	5	1	6	6	1	3	2
NORTHERN ISLANDS	522	60	75	63	47	24	25	37	26	25	29	30	30	14	8	11	4	14
Palmerston	30	2	3	5	3	1	-	2	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	4
Pukapuka	213	24	31	31	20	9	15	14	5	8	9	13	11	8	3	5	-	7
Nassau	42	7	9	2	7	1	1	2	-	4	3	-	4	-	-	1	1	-
Manihiki	92	11	11	8	5	4	5	6	4	5	9	10	8	1	3	2	-	-
Rakahanga	42	3	5	3	5	2	1	3	4	3	3	-	3	3	1	1	1	1
Penrhyn	103	13	16	14	7	7	3	10	10	4	3	6	3	2	1	1	1	2
COOK ISLANDS	8,914	644	733	696	711	656	612	595	533	601	625	623	522	429	333	248	194	159

Table 1.03 - Resident Population by 5 year age groups, Sex, and Usual Residence - Both Sex

Location	Total	<5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80+
RAROTONGA	10,649	850	939	863	822	743	700	683	644	742	769	745	604	488	384	292	222	159
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	1,716	139	142	141	146	125	115	113	112	114	121	114	84	92	59	45	29	25
Takuvaine	702	57	63	60	61	61	39	50	42	47	47	50	44	31	16	11	8	15
Tutakimoa-Teotue	286	35	24	22	15	24	15	17	17	20	18	19	15	17	15	4	6	3
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	891	61	85	65	61	65	63	61	43	63	66	60	52	52	30	22	23	19
Nikao-Panama	1,311	113	128	115	118	88	66	87	89	106	104	84	62	52	55	20	13	11
Ruaau-Arerenga	1,158	81	82	93	74	95	87	85	77	79	75	77	74	47	42	36	35	19
Akaoa-Betela	730	61	73	53	67	54	47	35	44	39	69	48	45	33	23	20	11	8
Murienua	813	74	62	65	54	68	59	45	52	53	61	56	42	36	25	29	19	13
Titikaveka	1,167	84	111	90	85	51	74	67	69	78	82	102	79	47	51	44	34	19
Ngatangiaa	896	64	74	64	68	56	60	63	47	60	78	62	64	34	38	28	23	13
Matavera	979	81	95	95	73	56	75	60	52	83	48	73	43	47	30	33	21	14
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	3,072	275	327	331	222	141	137	143	139	171	214	223	177	154	144	116	87	71
Aitutaki	1,712	168	184	179	108	93	93	102	97	88	115	116	89	73	70	66	44	27
Mangaia	493	34	46	69	45	21	5	9	19	25	38	37	37	27	26	25	16	14
Atiu	423	37	51	45	29	9	25	15	14	26	37	29	22	24	23	13	13	11
Mauke	289	23	22	28	27	10	11	13	6	23	9	25	24	19	15	11	9	14
Mitiaro	155	13	24	10	13	8	3	4	3	9	15	16	5	11	10	1	5	5
NORTHERN ISLANDS	1,081	136	138	138	108	51	56	61	52	53	61	70	56	32	21	18	9	21
Palmerston	57	6	5	9	8	3	1	3	4	3	3	-	1	2	3	1	1	4
Pukapuka	425	62	61	58	46	22	26	19	11	15	20	30	19	13	4	7	2	10
Nassau	78	12	12	10	13	4	2	4	1	5	3	5	4	-	-	2	1	-
Manihiki	212	24	21	21	13	5	14	10	10	12	18	23	19	8	8	4	-	2
Rakahanga	83	6	8	6	7	4	2	9	6	8	7	1	5	5	3	2	2	2
Penrhyn	226	26	31	34	21	13	11	16	20	10	10	11	8	4	3	2	3	3
COOK ISLANDS	14,802	1,261	1,404	1,332	1,152	935	893	887	835	966	1,044	1,038	837	674	549	426	318	251

Table 1.03 - Resident Population by 5 year age groups, Sex, and Usual Residence - Male

Location	Total	<5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80+
RAROTONGA	5,199	438	474	439	407	342	330	309	309	351	382	365	305	242	198	144	96	68
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	857	68	80	78	70	61	48	47	59	50	67	54	48	49	34	18	14	12
Takuvaine	341	28	30	27	34	33	22	23	17	21	25	27	19	15	9	5	2	4
Tutakimoa-Teotue	144	21	12	13	5	15	6	6	9	10	8	8	8	7	10	2	4	-
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	431	31	34	32	34	28	34	26	21	28	36	33	21	30	16	9	8	10
Nikao-Panama	612	56	65	45	57	35	37	38	41	48	50	41	30	23	25	10	7	4
Ruaau-Arerenga	565	42	43	50	40	42	37	35	34	43	37	40	29	30	20	20	13	10
Akaoa-Betela	363	35	34	30	32	24	24	17	21	17	29	25	27	18	13	12	3	2
Murienua	400	36	30	37	26	27	30	26	21	29	32	25	22	19	11	14	10	5
Titikaveka	564	48	57	42	44	23	33	30	38	37	34	50	43	16	26	20	15	8
Ngatangia	438	32	39	33	27	26	29	32	23	23	44	30	33	17	20	15	9	6
Matavera	484	41	50	52	38	28	30	29	25	45	20	32	25	18	14	19	11	7
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,524	145	174	176	108	72	62	70	67	73	106	117	89	69	72	52	40	32
Aitutaki	860	97	101	95	50	44	41	51	47	40	52	62	42	33	34	32	25	14
Mangaia	253	18	29	38	20	15	1	4	10	8	23	17	22	14	14	11	4	5
Atiu	202	16	22	20	17	4	11	10	5	14	18	17	9	12	10	6	7	4
Mauke	136	11	13	18	17	5	6	3	4	8	3	10	12	5	10	3	2	6
Mitiaro	73	3	9	5	4	4	3	2	1	3	10	11	4	5	4	-	2	3
NORTHERN ISLANDS	569	76	65	77	61	27	31	25	26	29	32	43	26	18	13	8	5	7
Palmerston	28	4	2	4	5	2	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	-
Pukapuka	221	38	32	29	26	13	11	6	6	8	11	19	8	5	1	3	2	3
Nassau	36	5	3	8	6	3	1	2	1	1	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	-
Manihiki	120	13	10	13	8	1	9	4	6	7	9	13	11	7	5	2	-	2
Rakahanga	41	3	3	3	2	2	1	6	2	5	4	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
Penrhyn	123	13	15	20	14	6	8	6	10	6	7	5	5	2	2	1	2	1
COOK ISLANDS	7,292	659	713	692	576	441	423	404	402	453	520	525	420	329	283	204	141	107

Table 1.03 - Resident Population by 5 year age groups, Sex, and Usual Residence - Female

Location	Total	<5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80+
RAROTONGA	5,450	412	465	424	415	401	370	374	335	391	387	380	299	246	186	148	126	91
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	859	71	62	63	76	64	67	66	53	64	54	60	36	43	25	27	15	13
Takuvaine	361	29	33	33	27	28	17	27	25	26	22	23	25	16	7	6	6	11
Tutakimoa-Teotue	142	14	12	9	10	9	9	11	8	10	10	11	7	10	5	2	2	3
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	460	30	51	33	27	37	29	35	22	35	30	27	31	22	14	13	15	9
Nikao-Panama	699	57	63	70	61	53	29	49	48	58	54	43	32	29	30	10	6	7
Ruaau-Arerenga	593	39	39	43	34	53	50	50	43	36	38	37	45	17	22	16	22	9
Akaoa-Betela	367	26	39	23	35	30	23	18	23	22	40	23	18	15	10	8	8	6
Murienua	413	38	32	28	28	41	29	19	31	24	29	31	20	17	14	15	9	8
Titikaveka	603	36	54	48	41	28	41	37	31	41	48	52	36	31	25	24	19	11
Ngatangia	458	32	35	31	41	30	31	31	24	37	34	32	31	17	18	13	14	7
Matavera	495	40	45	43	35	28	45	31	27	38	28	41	18	29	16	14	10	7
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,548	130	153	155	114	69	75	73	72	98	108	106	88	85	72	64	47	39
Aitutaki	852	71	83	84	58	49	52	51	50	48	63	54	47	40	36	34	19	13
Mangaia	240	16	17	31	25	6	4	5	9	17	15	20	15	13	12	14	12	9
Atiu	221	21	29	25	12	5	14	5	9	12	19	12	13	12	13	7	6	7
Mauke	153	12	9	10	10	5	5	10	2	15	6	15	12	14	5	8	7	8
Mitiaro	82	10	15	5	9	4	-	2	2	6	5	5	1	6	6	1	3	2
NORTHERN ISLANDS	512	60	73	61	47	24	25	36	26	24	29	27	30	14	8	10	4	14
Palmerston	29	2	3	5	3	1	-	2	3	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	4
Pukapuka	204	24	29	29	20	9	15	13	5	7	9	11	11	8	3	4	-	7
Nassau	42	7	9	2	7	1	1	2	-	4	3	-	4	-	-	1	1	-
Manihiki	92	11	11	8	5	4	5	6	4	5	9	10	8	1	3	2	-	-
Rakahanga	42	3	5	3	5	2	1	3	4	3	3	-	3	3	1	1	1	1
Penrhyn	103	13	16	14	7	7	3	10	10	4	3	6	3	2	1	1	1	2
COOK ISLANDS	7,510	602	691	640	576	494	470	483	433	513	524	513	417	345	266	222	177	144

Table 1.04 - Resident Population by Usual Residence and Male to Female Ratio

Location	TOTAL	Male	Female	Sex Ratio*
RAROTONGA	10,649	5,199	5,450	104.83
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	1,716	857	859	100.23
Takuvaine	702	341	361	105.87
Tutakimoo-Teotue	286	144	142	98.61
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	891	431	460	106.73
Nikao-Panama	1,311	612	699	114.22
Ruaau-Arerenga	1,158	565	593	104.96
Akooa-Betela	730	363	367	101.10
Murienua	813	400	413	103.25
Titikaveka	1,167	564	603	106.91
Ngatangia	896	438	458	104.57
Matavera	979	484	495	102.27
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	3,072	1,524	1,548	101.57
Aitutaki	1,712	860	852	99.07
Mangaia	493	253	240	94.86
Atiu	423	202	221	109.41
Mauke	289	136	153	112.50
Mitiaro	155	73	82	112.33
NORTHERN ISLANDS	1,081	569	512	89.98
Palmerston	57	28	29	103.57
Pukapuka	425	221	204	92.31
Nassau	78	36	42	116.67
Manihiki	212	120	92	76.67
Rakahanga	83	41	42	102.44
Penrhyn	226	123	103	83.74
COOK ISLANDS	14,802	7,292	7,510	102.99

*Females per 100 Males

Table 1.05 - Private households and their Living Arrangements by Usual Residence - Both Sex

Location	Living Alone	Head of Household	Living with husband or wife	Living with defacto partner	Living with children	Living with parents	Living with siblings	Living with grand children	Living with grand parents	Living with mother/ father In law	Living with childrens partners	Living with boarder or flatmate	Other arrangements
RAROTONGA	531	3,149	3,054	1,489	3,201	3,939	2,817	797	1,142	300	366	389	1,379
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	90	497	461	258	508	636	480	127	171	41	60	61	299
Takuvaine	26	192	171	101	214	280	176	52	69	19	9	37	112
Tutakimoa-Teotue	14	78	64	41	83	111	83	31	48	13	9	14	43
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	50	268	240	166	287	315	240	77	108	32	32	22	197
Nikao-Panama	49	366	378	165	394	491	374	101	146	29	42	36	145
Ruaau-Arerenga	64	355	338	168	302	393	251	85	111	41	42	65	105
Akooa-Betela	37	213	181	106	221	291	204	53	111	26	18	14	58
Murienua	43	241	251	104	259	315	230	61	99	31	34	20	72
Titikaveka	82	380	408	130	356	410	284	78	103	22	43	35	117
Ngatangia	45	280	273	127	268	301	200	69	96	24	34	48	104
Matavera	31	279	289	123	309	396	295	63	80	22	43	37	127
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	185	931	962	272	810	998	682	445	537	57	79	38	387
Aitutaki	78	496	552	159	467	604	399	206	274	35	60	31	147
Mangaia	38	157	138	42	130	146	103	81	90	9	7	7	40
Atiu	30	130	132	36	114	121	103	78	84	7	4	-	109
Mauke	21	96	95	21	69	82	66	61	61	5	7	-	77
Mitiaro	18	52	45	14	30	45	11	19	28	1	1	-	14
NORTHERN ISLANDS	54	261	250	72	288	467	396	137	255	18	28	2	131
Palmerston	3	13	14	3	11	30	16	4	22	3	2	-	9
Pukapuka	17	94	83	26	122	200	210	67	111	3	7	-	48
Nassau	-	11	8	8	18	44	38	7	32	2	4	-	12
Manihiki	22	71	62	18	56	70	54	24	28	3	5	1	21
Rakahanga	9	25	20	9	25	35	29	9	12	3	3	-	20
Penrhyn	3	47	63	8	56	88	49	26	50	4	7	1	21
COOK ISLANDS	770	4,341	4,266	1,833	4,299	5,404	3,895	1,379	1,934	375	473	429	1,897

Table 1.05 - Private households and their Living Arrangements by Usual Residence - Male

Location	Living Alone	Head of Household	Living with husband or wife	Living with defacto partner	Living with children	Living with parents	Living with siblings	Living with grand children	Living with grand parents	Living with mother/ father In law	Living with childrens partners	Living with boarder or flatmate	Other arrangements
RAROTONGA	285	2,072	1,499	726	1,408	1,946	1,411	329	585	150	143	210	681
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	55	338	223	128	226	321	246	57	95	23	25	28	161
Takuvaine	16	137	84	48	90	137	91	17	26	8	-	23	59
Tutakimoa-Teotue	7	50	30	18	32	59	43	11	20	6	3	7	19
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	28	176	119	82	121	142	109	35	56	18	14	16	102
Nikao-Panama	22	237	184	81	171	226	182	38	68	18	15	21	61
Ruaau-Arerenga	31	221	166	84	139	197	125	36	63	19	18	37	50
Akaoa-Betela	20	130	88	53	94	145	100	20	55	17	7	6	34
Murienua	21	161	126	50	115	159	111	26	52	12	15	13	31
Titikaveka	39	258	202	62	162	214	153	31	53	6	16	14	55
Ngatangiaa	28	170	134	58	120	148	99	32	52	13	13	26	50
Matavera	18	194	143	62	138	198	152	26	45	10	17	19	59
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	104	629	469	131	342	485	346	188	289	36	30	25	205
Aitutaki	46	338	272	77	199	297	205	88	145	23	22	20	80
Mangaia	20	114	64	20	58	74	55	36	58	5	4	5	26
Atiu	16	90	65	18	49	54	44	34	41	5	1	-	48
Mauke	8	51	45	10	26	45	37	23	31	2	3	-	44
Mitiaro	14	36	23	6	10	15	5	7	14	1	-	-	7
NORTHERN ISLANDS	39	194	122	37	135	246	204	59	139	11	10	2	86
Palmerston	1	6	8	1	6	17	7	1	12	2	-	-	8
Pukapuka	11	60	40	14	55	113	117	29	59	1	2	-	32
Nassau	-	8	4	4	9	20	17	1	17	1	1	-	9
Manihiki	17	58	31	9	27	39	27	13	16	2	1	1	13
Rakahanga	7	21	10	5	11	14	13	4	3	2	2	-	11
Penrhyn	3	41	29	4	27	43	23	11	32	3	4	1	13
COOK ISLANDS	428	2,895	2,090	894	1,885	2,677	1,961	576	1,013	197	183	237	972

Table 1.05 - Private households and their Living Arrangements by Usual Residence - Female

Location	Living Alone	Head of Household	Living with husband or wife	Living with defacto partner	Living with children	Living with parents	Living with siblings	Living with grand children	Living with grand parents	Living with mother/ father In law	Living with childrens partners	Living with boarder or flatmate	Other arrangements
RAROTONGA	246	1,077	1,555	763	1,793	1,993	1,406	468	557	150	223	179	698
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	35	159	238	130	282	315	234	70	76	18	35	33	138
Takuvaine	10	55	87	53	124	143	85	35	43	11	9	14	53
Tutakimoa-Teotue	7	28	34	23	51	52	40	20	28	7	6	7	24
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	22	92	121	84	166	173	131	42	52	14	18	6	95
Nikao-Panama	27	129	194	84	223	265	192	63	78	11	27	15	84
Ruaau-Arerenga	33	134	172	84	163	196	126	49	48	22	24	28	55
Akaoa-Betela	17	83	93	53	127	146	104	33	56	9	11	8	24
Murienua	22	80	125	54	144	156	119	35	47	19	19	7	41
Titikaveka	43	122	206	68	194	196	131	47	50	16	27	21	62
Ngatangia	17	110	139	69	148	153	101	37	44	11	21	22	54
Matavera	13	85	146	61	171	198	143	37	35	12	26	18	68
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	81	302	493	141	468	513	336	257	248	21	49	13	182
Aitutaki	32	158	280	82	268	307	194	118	129	12	38	11	67
Mangaia	18	43	74	22	72	72	48	45	32	4	3	2	14
Atiu	14	40	67	18	65	67	59	44	43	2	3	-	61
Mauke	13	45	50	11	43	37	29	38	30	3	4	-	33
Mitiaro	4	16	22	8	20	30	6	12	14	-	1	-	7
NORTHERN ISLANDS	15	67	128	35	153	221	192	78	116	7	18	-	45
Palmerston	2	7	6	2	5	13	9	3	10	1	2	-	1
Pukapuka	6	34	43	12	67	87	93	38	52	2	5	-	16
Nassau	-	3	4	4	9	24	21	6	15	1	3	-	3
Manihiki	5	13	31	9	29	31	27	11	12	1	4	-	8
Rakahanga	2	4	10	4	14	21	16	5	9	1	1	-	9
Penrhyn	-	6	34	4	29	45	26	15	18	1	3	-	8
COOK ISLANDS	342	1,446	2,176	939	2,414	2,727	1,934	803	921	178	290	192	925

Table 1.06 - Private households and their Living Arrangements by Age Group - Both

Location	Living Alone	Head of Household	Living with husband or wife	Living with defacto partner	Living with children	Living with parents	Living with siblings	Living with grand children	Living with grand parents	Living with mother/father In law	Living with childrens partners	Living with boarder or flatmate	Other arrangements
<5	-	-	-	-	-	1,057	621	-	551	-	-	-	195
05-9	-	-	-	-	-	1,145	831	-	459	-	-	2	183
10-14	-	-	-	-	-	1,050	800	-	398	-	-	3	200
15-19	9	19	-	70	35	836	629	-	276	25	2	20	200
20-24	14	91	36	301	215	464	351	-	132	74	12	44	179
25-29	31	190	179	338	383	260	220	-	60	82	22	56	154
30-34	37	308	297	285	466	169	121	2	28	56	12	67	121
35-39	33	340	377	199	457	112	78	7	15	35	8	50	122
40-44	50	434	498	199	598	98	58	72	7	37	39	52	111
45-49	68	533	573	149	581	101	64	147	6	25	49	40	113
50-54	88	568	620	119	537	64	47	225	1	20	71	30	70
55-59	84	481	510	74	341	29	28	224	-	11	80	17	64
60-64	81	389	410	42	216	12	21	209	-	7	49	18	59
65-69	78	340	319	30	158	3	8	175	1	1	43	11	47
70-74	72	267	238	15	116	3	8	135	-	1	32	6	27
75-79	71	221	136	7	105	-	7	105	-	1	30	8	22
> 79	54	160	73	5	91	1	3	78	-	-	24	5	30
COOK ISLANDS	770	4,341	4,266	1,833	4,299	5,404	3,895	1,379	1,934	375	473	429	1,897

Table 1.06 - Private households and their Living Arrangements by Age Group - Male

Age Group	Living Alone	Head of Household	Living with husband or wife	Living with defacto partner	Living with children	Living with parents	Living with siblings	Living with grand children	Living with grand parents	Living with mother/ father In law	Living with childrens partners	Living with boarder or flatmate	Other arrangements
<5	-	-	-	-	-	547	317	-	299	-	-	-	101
05-9	-	-	-	-	-	577	422	-	243	-	-	-	92
10-14	-	-	-	-	-	532	420	-	211	-	-	2	113
15-19	7	11	-	23	4	423	327	-	144	10	1	15	98
20-24	5	51	14	140	76	217	172	-	69	41	4	17	74
25-29	17	117	80	153	150	128	107	-	26	39	8	29	75
30-34	17	193	127	132	190	68	49	2	11	33	5	41	68
35-39	22	231	172	101	196	46	31	-	4	17	2	31	64
40-44	31	299	227	94	258	40	25	29	1	22	10	33	59
45-49	43	358	275	83	268	51	33	64	4	11	27	21	58
50-54	58	419	298	68	278	30	20	99	-	10	27	16	42
55-59	48	334	267	43	174	9	13	101	-	6	33	10	31
60-64	48	271	207	25	99	6	12	78	-	6	23	7	30
65-69	47	239	173	13	70	2	6	74	1	1	17	5	29
70-74	30	170	127	10	58	-	3	61	-	1	15	4	14
75-79	31	121	81	6	37	-	2	42	-	-	7	4	8
> 79	24	81	42	3	27	1	2	26	-	-	4	2	16
COOK ISLANDS	428	2,895	2,090	894	1,885	2,677	1,961	576	1,013	197	183	237	972

Table 1.06 - Private households and their Living Arrangements by Age Group - Female

Age Group	Living Alone	Head of Household	Living with husband or wife	Living with defacto partner	Living with children	Living with parents	Living with siblings	Living with grand children	Living with grand parents	Living with mother/ father In law	Living with childrens partners	Living with boarder or flatmate	Other arrangements
<5	-	-	-	-	-	510	304	-	252	-	-	-	94
05-9	-	-	-	-	-	568	409	-	216	-	-	2	91
10-14	-	-	-	-	-	518	380	-	187	-	-	1	87
15-19	2	8	-	47	31	413	302	-	132	15	1	5	102
20-24	9	40	22	161	139	247	179	-	63	33	8	27	105
25-29	14	73	99	185	233	132	113	-	34	43	14	27	79
30-34	20	115	170	153	276	101	72	-	17	23	7	26	53
35-39	11	109	205	98	261	66	47	7	11	18	6	19	58
40-44	19	135	271	105	340	58	33	43	6	15	29	19	52
45-49	25	175	298	66	313	50	31	83	2	14	22	19	55
50-54	30	149	322	51	259	34	27	126	1	10	44	14	28
55-59	36	147	243	31	167	20	15	123	-	5	47	7	33
60-64	33	118	203	17	117	6	9	131	-	1	26	11	29
65-69	31	101	146	17	88	1	2	101	-	-	26	6	18
70-74	42	97	111	5	58	3	5	74	-	-	17	2	13
75-79	40	100	55	1	68	-	5	63	-	1	23	4	14
> 79	30	79	31	2	64	-	1	52	-	-	20	3	14
COOK ISLANDS	342	1,446	2,176	939	2,414	2,727	1,934	803	921	178	290	192	925

Table 1.07 - Resident Population by Usual Residence One and Five Years Ago - Both Sex

Location	Total	Usual Place of Residence One Year Ago				Usual Place of Residence Five Years Ago			
		Not born one Year Ago	At my usual address	Elsewhere in the Cook Islands	Outside of the Cook Islands	Not born five Years Ago	At my usual address	Elsewhere in the Cook Islands	Outside of the Cook Islands
RAROTONGA	10,649	162	9,016	795	676	850	6,624	1,513	1,662
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue	1,716	24	1,453	140	99	139	1,059	265	253
Takuvaine	702	13	582	47	60	57	427	111	107
Tutakimoo-Teotue	286	5	245	18	18	35	182	36	33
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	891	13	763	65	50	61	564	128	138
Nikao-Panama	1,311	27	1,112	120	52	113	793	229	176
Ruaau-Arerenga	1,158	19	950	100	89	81	709	176	192
Akaoa-Betela	730	8	623	52	47	61	478	79	112
Murienua	813	15	672	71	55	74	484	99	156
Titikaveka	1,167	16	1,009	72	70	84	755	139	189
Ngatangia	896	7	787	41	61	64	554	123	155
Matavera	979	15	820	69	75	81	619	128	151
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	3,072	49	2,729	150	144	275	2,211	286	300
Aitutaki	1,712	32	1,502	87	91	168	1,190	164	190
Mangaia	493	5	437	16	35	34	377	32	50
Atiu	423	8	386	19	10	37	329	26	31
Mauke	289	3	266	12	8	23	200	44	22
Mitiaro	155	1	138	16	-	13	115	20	7
NORTHERN ISLANDS	1,081	25	995	25	36	136	758	86	101
Palmerston	57	2	50	2	3	6	37	1	13
Pukapuka	425	10	397	9	9	62	310	20	33
Nassau	78	3	74	-	1	12	57	5	4
Manihiki	212	3	191	8	10	24	147	27	14
Rakahanga	83	-	78	3	2	6	54	7	16
Penrhyn	226	7	205	3	11	26	153	26	21
COOK ISLANDS	14,802	236	12,740	970	856	1,261	9,593	1,885	2,063

Table 1.07 - Resident Population by Usual Residence One and Five Years Ago - Male

Location	Total	Usual Place of Residence One Year Ago				Usual Place of Residence Five Years Ago			
		Not born one Year Ago	At my usual address	Elsewhere in the Cook Islands	Outside of the Cook Islands	Not born five Years Ago	At my usual address	Elsewhere in the Cook Islands	Outside of the Cook Islands
RAROTONGA	5,199	82	4,392	377	348	438	3,188	734	839
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue	857	14	725	61	57	68	529	120	140
Takuvaine	341	5	283	25	28	28	207	54	52
Tutakimoo-Teotue	144	4	123	6	11	21	88	15	20
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	431	7	365	31	28	31	268	61	71
Nikao-Panama	612	11	528	52	21	56	350	111	95
Ruaau-Arerenga	565	8	460	52	45	42	345	88	90
Akaoa-Betela	363	5	310	23	25	35	238	36	54
Murienua	400	7	324	38	31	36	230	51	83
Titikaveka	564	12	479	39	34	48	356	75	85
Ngatangia	438	4	380	19	35	32	266	60	80
Matavera	484	5	415	31	33	41	311	63	69
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,524	28	1,349	68	79	145	1,085	143	151
Aitutaki	860	21	748	41	50	97	587	81	95
Mangaia	253	1	226	7	19	18	193	16	26
Atiu	202	5	182	9	6	16	156	14	16
Mauke	136	1	125	6	4	11	91	23	11
Mitiaro	73	-	68	5	-	3	58	9	3
NORTHERN ISLANDS	569	11	526	14	18	76	389	50	54
Palmerston	28	1	26	-	1	4	17	-	7
Pukapuka	221	4	205	7	5	38	153	13	17
Nassau	36	1	34	-	1	5	26	2	3
Manihiki	120	2	110	3	5	13	82	16	9
Rakahanga	41	-	39	2	-	3	26	5	7
Penrhyn	123	3	112	2	6	13	85	14	11
COOK ISLANDS	7,292	121	6,267	459	445	659	4,662	927	1,044

Table 1.07 - Resident Population by Usual Residence One and Five Years Ago - Female

Location	Total	Usual Place of Residence One Year Ago				Usual Place of Residence Five Years Ago			
		Not born one Year Ago	At my usual address	Elsewhere in the Cook Islands	Outside of the Cook Islands	Not born five Years Ago	At my usual address	Elsewhere in the Cook Islands	Outside of the Cook Islands
RAROTONGA	5,450	80	4,624	418	328	412	3,436	779	823
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue	859	10	728	79	42	71	530	145	113
Takuvaine	361	8	299	22	32	29	220	57	55
Tutakimoa-Teotue	142	1	122	12	7	14	94	21	13
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	460	6	398	34	22	30	296	67	67
Nikao-Panama	699	16	584	68	31	57	443	118	81
Ruaau-Arerenga	593	11	490	48	44	39	364	88	102
Akaoa-Betela	367	3	313	29	22	26	240	43	58
Murienua	413	8	348	33	24	38	254	48	73
Titikaveka	603	4	530	33	36	36	399	64	104
Ngatangia	458	3	407	22	26	32	288	63	75
Matavera	495	10	405	38	42	40	308	65	82
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,548	21	1,380	82	65	130	1,126	143	149
Aitutaki	852	11	754	46	41	71	603	83	95
Mangaia	240	4	211	9	16	16	184	16	24
Atiu	221	3	204	10	4	21	173	12	15
Mauke	153	2	141	6	4	12	109	21	11
Mitiaro	82	1	70	11	-	10	57	11	4
NORTHERN ISLANDS	512	14	469	11	18	60	369	36	47
Palmerston	29	1	24	2	2	2	20	1	6
Pukapuka	204	6	192	2	4	24	157	7	16
Nassau	42	2	40	-	-	7	31	3	1
Manihiki	92	1	81	5	5	11	65	11	5
Rakahanga	42	-	39	1	2	3	28	2	9
Penrhyn	103	4	93	1	5	13	68	12	10
COOK ISLANDS	7,510	115	6,473	511	411	602	4,931	958	1,019

Table 1.08 - Resident Population by Age Group and Usual Residence One and Five Years Ago - Both Sex

Location	Total	Usual Place of Residence One Year Ago				Usual Place of Residence Five Years Ago			
		Not born one Year Ago	At my usual address	Elsewhere in the Cook Islands	Outside of the Cook Islands	Not born five Years Ago	At my usual address	Elsewhere in the Cook Islands	Outside of the Cook Islands
<5	1,261	236	881	86	58	1,261	-	-	-
05-9	1,404	-	1,265	74	65	-	1,007	218	179
10-14	1,332	-	1,203	58	71	-	1,021	154	157
15-19	1,152	-	989	100	63	-	819	189	144
20-24	935	-	746	110	79	-	568	214	153
25-29	893	-	696	104	93	-	514	156	223
30-34	887	-	711	93	83	-	492	159	236
35-39	835	-	705	69	61	-	503	164	168
40-44	966	-	816	78	72	-	645	148	173
45-49	1,044	-	945	41	58	-	774	114	156
50-54	1,038	-	941	51	46	-	790	122	126
55-59	837	-	762	47	28	-	630	100	107
60-64	674	-	627	24	23	-	522	56	96
65-69	549	-	506	15	28	-	437	41	71
70-74	426	-	407	9	10	-	366	22	38
75-79	318	-	306	3	9	-	283	15	20
80+	251	-	234	8	9	-	222	13	16
COOK ISLANDS	14,802	236	12,740	970	856	1,261	9,593	1,885	2,063

Table 1.08 - Resident Population by Age Group and Usual Residence One and Five Years Ago - Male

Location	Total	Usual Place of Residence One Year Ago				Usual Place of Residence Five Years Ago			
		Not born one Year Ago	At my usual address	Elsewhere in the Cook Islands	Outside of the Cook Islands	Not born five Years Ago	At my usual address	Elsewhere in the Cook Islands	Outside of the Cook Islands
<5	659	121	452	50	36	659	-	-	-
05-9	713	-	639	39	35	-	491	122	100
10-14	692	-	633	24	35	-	525	77	90
15-19	576	-	503	36	37	-	404	93	79
20-24	441	-	358	48	35	-	275	102	64
25-29	423	-	339	41	43	-	249	79	95
30-34	404	-	310	44	50	-	220	65	119
35-39	402	-	333	37	32	-	235	74	93
40-44	453	-	377	39	37	-	295	70	88
45-49	520	-	468	22	30	-	377	61	82
50-54	525	-	476	22	27	-	406	60	59
55-59	420	-	386	27	7	-	316	52	52
60-64	329	-	303	14	12	-	251	25	53
65-69	283	-	260	7	16	-	228	22	33
70-74	204	-	197	2	5	-	172	12	20
75-79	141	-	137	2	2	-	126	8	7
80+	107	-	96	5	6	-	92	5	10
COOK ISLANDS	7,292	121	6,267	459	445	659	4,662	927	1,044

Table 1.08 - Resident Population by Age Group and Usual Residence One and Five Years Ago - Female

Location	Total	Usual Place of Residence One Year Ago				Usual Place of Residence Five Years Ago			
		Not born one Year Ago	At my usual address	Elsewhere in the Cook Islands	Outside of the Cook Islands	Not born five Years Ago	At my usual address	Elsewhere in the Cook Islands	Outside of the Cook Islands
<5	602	115	429	36	22	602	-	-	-
05-9	691	-	626	35	30	-	516	96	79
10-14	640	-	570	34	36	-	496	77	67
15-19	576	-	486	64	26	-	415	96	65
20-24	494	-	388	62	44	-	293	112	89
25-29	470	-	357	63	50	-	265	77	128
30-34	483	-	401	49	33	-	272	94	117
35-39	433	-	372	32	29	-	268	90	75
40-44	513	-	439	39	35	-	350	78	85
45-49	524	-	477	19	28	-	397	53	74
50-54	513	-	465	29	19	-	384	62	67
55-59	417	-	376	20	21	-	314	48	55
60-64	345	-	324	10	11	-	271	31	43
65-69	266	-	246	8	12	-	209	19	38
70-74	222	-	210	7	5	-	194	10	18
75-79	177	-	169	1	7	-	157	7	13
80+	144	-	138	3	3	-	130	8	6
COOK ISLANDS	7,510	115	6,473	511	411	602	4,931	958	1,019

Table 1.09 - Population by household type which have been enumerated in Private and Non-Private Households

Location	All Dwellings				Private Dwellings				Non Private Dwellings			
	Total Dwellings	Males	Females	Total Persons	Total Dwellings	Males	Females	Total Persons	Total Dwellings	Males	Females	Total Persons
RAROTONGA	3,370	6,289	6,718	13,007	3,233	5,413	5,745	11,158	137	876	973	1,849
Tupapa-Maraerenga	518	994	1,013	2,007	502	873	902	1,775	16	121	111	232
Takuvaine	195	362	374	736	193	355	372	727	2	7	2	9
Tutakimoa-Teotue	79	148	148	296	79	148	148	296	-	-	-	-
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	271	450	491	941	270	449	490	939	1	1	1	2
Nikao-Panama	380	663	749	1,412	378	646	736	1,382	2	17	13	30
Ruaau-Arerenga	374	909	939	1,848	358	579	606	1,185	16	330	333	663
Akaoa-Betela	224	408	439	847	217	377	386	763	7	31	53	84
Murienua	261	505	545	1,050	252	416	437	853	9	89	108	197
Titikaveka	446	711	786	1,497	410	615	664	1,279	36	96	122	218
Ngatangia	333	632	704	1,336	292	456	485	941	41	176	219	395
Matavera	289	507	530	1,037	282	499	519	1,018	7	8	11	19
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	961	1,652	1,674	3,326	940	1,571	1,593	3,164	21	81	81	162
Aitutaki	523	975	966	1,941	503	895	886	1,781	20	80	80	160
Mangaia	157	256	243	499	157	256	243	499	-	-	-	-
Atiu	132	207	227	434	131	206	226	432	1	1	1	2
Mauke	97	141	156	297	97	141	156	297	-	-	-	-
Mitiaro	52	73	82	155	52	73	82	155	-	-	-	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	262	581	520	1,101	262	581	520	1,101	-	-	-	-
Palmerston	13	28	30	58	13	28	30	58	-	-	-	-
Pukapuka	95	233	211	444	95	233	211	444	-	-	-	-
Nassau	11	36	42	78	11	36	42	78	-	-	-	-
Manihiki	71	120	92	212	71	120	92	212	-	-	-	-
Rakahanga	25	41	42	83	25	41	42	83	-	-	-	-
Penrhyn	47	123	103	226	47	123	103	226	-	-	-	-
COOK ISLANDS	4,593	8,522	8,912	17,434	4,435	7,565	7,858	15,423	158	957	1,054	2,011

2. Social Characteristics

Table 2.01 - Resident Population by Place of Birth and Usual Residence

Table 2.02 - Resident Population by Country of Nationality and Usual Residence

Table 2.03 - Resident Population by Ethnicity and Usual Residence

Table 2.04 - Resident Population by Religious Affiliation and Usual Residence

Table 2.05 - Resident Population aged 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Usual Residence

Table 2.06 - Resident Population aged 10 years and over with physical disability lasting 6 months or more by Usual Residence

Table 2.07 - Resident Population aged 10 years and over with physical disability lasting 6 months or more by Age Group

Table 2.08 - Resident Population aged 10 years and over with Smoking and Drinking Habits by Age Group

Table 2.09 - Resident Population aged 10 years and over using information technology by Usual Residence

Table 2.10 - Resident Population aged 10 years and over using information technology by Age Group

Table 2.11 - Number of Households Having Access to Information Communication Technology

Table 2.12 - Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Cultural Activities and Usual Residence

Table 2.13 - Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Cultural Activities by Age Group

Table 2.01 - Resident Population by Place of Birth and Usual Residence - Both Sex

Location	Total	Place of Birth																		
		Rarotonga	Aitutaki	Mangaia	Atiu	Mauke	Mitiaro	Manuae	Palmerston	Pukapuka	Nassau	Manihiki	Rakahanga	Penrhyn	New Zealand	Australia	Fiji	Other Pacific Countries	Philippines	Elsewhere
RAROTONGA	10,649	5,497	344	279	255	188	95	7	16	95	9	119	37	81	1,942	294	440	327	314	310
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	1,716	854	66	48	49	28	13	-	4	38	3	23	4	16	315	54	54	51	47	49
Takuvaine	702	402	19	19	31	18	14	1	1	5	1	12	3	8	80	28	11	21	17	11
Tutakimoo-Teotue	286	142	6	5	8	7	10	-	-	6	-	5	7	1	31	12	15	5	19	7
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	891	502	26	36	31	15	4	1	3	3	-	17	3	1	131	14	38	28	23	15
Nikao-Panama	1,311	621	38	27	46	34	19	-	3	22	3	13	6	24	234	22	82	49	27	41
Ruaau-Arerenga	1,158	582	35	37	25	9	12	-	-	2	-	12	3	2	235	28	62	32	49	33
Akooa-Betela	730	419	15	17	20	4	5	1	1	2	-	3	2	7	150	20	20	22	5	17
Murienua	813	426	33	18	11	7	6	1	2	10	-	11	3	2	138	19	43	53	10	20
Titikaveka	1,167	569	56	31	11	23	5	2	1	2	-	5	3	2	263	34	59	30	26	45
Ngatangia	896	472	26	18	6	10	2	-	1	2	1	4	1	5	178	20	31	21	58	40
Matavera	979	508	24	23	17	33	5	1	-	3	1	14	2	13	187	43	25	15	33	32
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	3,072	763	951	317	258	149	76	1	2	7	1	16	7	16	308	84	48	16	9	43
Aitutaki	1,712	364	928	20	14	10	2	1	2	2	-	9	3	9	197	49	45	13	8	36
Mangaia	493	110	13	282	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	3	2	4	52	15	2	-	-	1
Atiu	423	129	6	5	233	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	28	10	1	1	1	3
Mauke	289	102	4	5	5	131	7	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	17	8	-	2	-	3
Mitiaro	155	58	-	5	3	5	64	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	14	2	-	-	-	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	1,081	336	5	4	1	1	-	-	29	321	19	77	53	80	112	22	7	11	-	3
Palmerston	57	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	29	1	-	-	1	1	10	-	1	-	-	2
Pukapuka	425	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	278	7	1	1	-	31	4	-	3	-	-
Nassau	78	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	11	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Manihiki	212	77	3	4	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	73	13	3	25	1	5	4	-	-
Rakahanga	83	28	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	38	1	10	2	1	1	-	-
Penrhyn	226	95	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	75	33	15	-	3	-	1
COOK ISLANDS	14,802	6,596	1,300	600	514	338	171	8	47	423	29	212	97	177	2,362	400	495	354	323	356

Table 2.01 - Resident Population by Place of Birth and Usual Residence - Male

Location	Total	Place of Birth																		
		Rarotonga	Aitutaki	Mangaia	Atiu	Mauke	Mitiaro	Manuae	Palmerston	Pukapuka	Nassau	Manihiki	Rakahanga	Penrhyn	New Zealand	Australia	Fiji	Other Pacific Countries	Philippines	Elsewhere
RAROTONGA	5,199	2,628	179	136	117	101	46	4	8	50	5	58	20	40	921	160	229	163	151	183
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	857	397	36	24	22	16	8	-	2	19	1	14	4	9	153	35	28	31	28	30
Takuvaine	341	187	10	8	14	9	8	1	-	2	-	7	2	4	37	15	7	13	10	7
Tutakimoa-Teotue	144	74	4	3	5	4	6	-	-	2	-	3	3	1	11	7	7	2	7	5
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	431	246	13	16	11	9	3	1	1	2	-	6	2	1	61	9	20	13	10	7
Nikao-Panama	612	272	18	13	24	20	7	-	2	13	2	7	3	10	105	14	44	21	11	26
Ruaau-Arerenga	565	282	14	17	8	4	5	-	-	2	-	6	2	1	114	18	32	14	25	21
Akooa-Betela	363	215	6	11	11	3	4	1	-	2	-	1	1	5	56	9	9	15	2	12
Murienua	400	204	21	10	4	3	1	-	2	4	-	4	1	1	66	9	26	28	3	13
Titikaveka	564	272	30	11	7	12	3	1	1	1	-	4	-	-	134	12	28	16	9	23
Ngatangia	438	226	12	10	3	7	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	92	11	17	6	28	21
Matavera	484	253	15	13	8	14	1	-	-	2	1	5	2	6	92	21	11	4	18	18
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,524	389	459	158	119	65	42	1	1	5	-	10	4	7	154	43	26	8	4	29
Aitutaki	860	188	450	9	7	4	2	1	1	1	-	7	2	5	100	25	25	7	3	23
Mangaia	253	64	5	142	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	28	6	-	-	-	1
Atiu	202	58	4	2	110	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	15	5	1	-	1	3
Mauke	136	52	-	2	1	59	4	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	6	6	-	1	-	2
Mitiaro	73	27	-	3	1	-	34	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	569	174	2	2	-	1	-	-	15	166	10	51	30	39	57	8	5	7	-	2
Palmerston	28	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	1
Pukapuka	221	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	5	-	1	-	15	-	-	2	-	-
Nassau	36	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Manihiki	120	34	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	49	10	-	13	-	4	2	-	-
Rakahanga	41	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19	-	6	-	1	-	-	-
Penrhyn	123	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	39	17	8	-	3	-	1
COOK ISLANDS	7,292	3,191	640	296	236	167	88	5	24	221	15	119	54	86	1,132	211	260	178	155	214

Table 2.01 - Resident Population by Place of Birth and Usual Residence - Female

Location	Total	Place of Birth																		
		Rarotonga	Aitutaki	Mangaia	Atiu	Mauke	Mitiaro	Manuae	Palmerston	Pukapuka	Nassau	Manihiki	Rakahanga	Penrhyn	New Zealand	Australia	Fiji	Other Pacific Countries	Philippines	Elsewhere
RAROTONGA	5,450	2,869	165	143	138	87	49	3	8	45	4	61	17	41	1,021	134	211	164	163	127
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	859	457	30	24	27	12	5	-	2	19	2	9	-	7	162	19	26	20	19	19
Takuvaine	361	215	9	11	17	9	6	-	1	3	1	5	1	4	43	13	4	8	7	4
Tutakimoa-Teotue	142	68	2	2	3	3	4	-	-	4	-	2	4	-	20	5	8	3	12	2
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	460	256	13	20	20	6	1	-	2	1	-	11	1	-	70	5	18	15	13	8
Nikao-Panama	699	349	20	14	22	14	12	-	1	9	1	6	3	14	129	8	38	28	16	15
Ruaau-Arerenga	593	300	21	20	17	5	7	-	-	-	-	6	1	1	121	10	30	18	24	12
Akooa-Betela	367	204	9	6	9	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	94	11	11	7	3	5
Murienua	413	222	12	8	7	4	5	1	-	6	-	7	2	1	72	10	17	25	7	7
Titikaveka	603	297	26	20	4	11	2	1	-	1	-	1	3	2	129	22	31	14	17	22
Ngatangiaa	458	246	14	8	3	3	2	-	1	1	-	3	1	3	86	9	14	15	30	19
Matavera	495	255	9	10	9	19	4	1	-	1	-	9	-	7	95	22	14	11	15	14
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,548	374	492	159	139	84	34	-	1	2	1	6	3	9	154	41	22	8	5	14
Aitutaki	852	176	478	11	7	6	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	4	97	24	20	6	5	13
Mangaia	240	46	8	140	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	24	9	2	-	-	-
Atiu	221	71	2	3	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	13	5	-	1	-	-
Mauke	153	50	4	3	4	72	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	11	2	-	1	-	1
Mitiaro	82	31	-	2	2	5	30	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	9	1	-	-	-	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	512	162	3	2	1	-	-	-	14	155	9	26	23	41	55	14	2	4	-	1
Palmerston	29	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	1	1	5	-	1	-	-	1
Pukapuka	204	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	2	1	-	-	16	4	-	1	-	-
Nassau	42	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	7	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Manihiki	92	43	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	3	3	12	1	1	2	-	-
Rakahanga	42	14	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	1	4	2	-	1	-	-
Penrhyn	103	43	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	16	7	-	-	-	-
COOK ISLANDS	7,510	3,405	660	304	278	171	83	3	23	202	14	93	43	91	1,230	189	235	176	168	142

Table 2.02 - Resident Population by Country of Nationality and Usual Residence - Both Sex

Location	Total	Nationality							
		New Zealand	Australia	French & French Polynesia	Fiji	Other Pacific Nationals	Phillipines	Other Asian Nationals	Rest of the World
RAROTONGA	10,649	9,315	149	63	418	182	317	62	143
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	1,716	1,523	28	3	51	28	49	5	29
Takuvaine	702	642	7	2	7	18	17	2	7
Tutakimoa-Teotue	286	232	8	2	12	6	19	2	5
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	891	812	5	3	35	5	22	6	3
Nikao-Panama	1,311	1,144	5	-	81	25	27	17	12
Ruaau-Arerenga	1,158	973	24	19	60	11	50	2	19
Akaoa-Betela	730	672	9	-	20	17	4	3	5
Murienua	813	677	10	11	49	38	10	5	13
Titikaveka	1,167	1,022	19	9	50	16	26	4	21
Ngatangia	896	742	18	13	30	7	61	16	9
Matavera	979	876	16	1	23	11	32	-	20
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	3,072	2,940	37	8	42	8	10	6	21
Aitutaki	1,712	1,595	27	8	40	8	9	6	19
Mangaia	493	486	5	-	1	-	-	-	1
Atiu	423	418	2	-	1	-	1	-	1
Mauke	289	286	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mitiaro	155	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	1,081	1,060	7	1	5	5	-	-	3
Palmerston	57	54	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
Pukapuka	425	422	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Nassau	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manihiki	212	206	-	1	4	1	-	-	-
Rakahanga	83	82	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Penrhyn	226	218	7	-	-	-	-	-	1
COOK ISLANDS	14,802	13,315	193	72	465	195	327	68	167

Table 2.02 - Resident Population by Country of Nationality and Usual Residence - Male

Location	Total	Nationality							
		New Zealand	Australia	French & French Polynesia	Fiji	Other Pacific Nationals	Phillipines	Other Asian Nationals	Rest of the World
RAROTONGA	5,199	4,518	71	24	218	101	152	37	78
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	857	750	12	1	27	17	29	3	18
Takuvaine	341	304	5	-	5	12	10	1	4
Tutakimoa-Teotue	144	119	4	1	6	2	8	2	2
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	431	394	2	2	17	4	9	3	-
Nikao-Panama	612	524	4	-	44	13	11	10	6
Ruaau-Arerenga	565	470	12	8	32	4	26	2	11
Akaoa-Betela	363	329	5	-	10	12	1	3	3
Murienua	400	328	6	3	28	22	3	3	7
Titikaveka	564	497	7	4	24	10	9	2	11
Ngatangia	438	366	9	5	16	1	29	8	4
Matavera	484	437	5	-	9	4	17	-	12
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,524	1,452	17	4	25	4	5	5	12
Aitutaki	860	796	13	4	24	4	4	5	10
Mangaia	253	251	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Atiu	202	198	1	-	1	-	1	-	1
Mauke	136	134	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mitiaro	73	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	569	555	6	-	3	3	-	-	2
Palmerston	28	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Pukapuka	221	219	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Nassau	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manihiki	120	116	-	-	3	1	-	-	-
Rakahanga	41	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Penrhyn	123	116	6	-	-	-	-	-	1
COOK ISLANDS	7,292	6,525	94	28	246	108	157	42	92

Table 2.02 - Resident Population by Country of Nationality and Usual Residence - Female

Location	Total	Nationality							
		New Zealand	Australia	French & French Polynesia	Fiji	Other Pacific Nationals	Phillipines	Other Asian Nationals	Rest of the World
RAROTONGA	5,450	4,797	78	39	200	81	165	25	65
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	859	773	16	2	24	11	20	2	11
Takuvaine	361	338	2	2	2	6	7	1	3
Tutakimoa-Teotue	142	113	4	1	6	4	11	-	3
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	460	418	3	1	18	1	13	3	3
Nikao-Panama	699	620	1	-	37	12	16	7	6
Ruaau-Arerenga	593	503	12	11	28	7	24	-	8
Akaoa-Betela	367	343	4	-	10	5	3	-	2
Murienua	413	349	4	8	21	16	7	2	6
Titikaveka	603	525	12	5	26	6	17	2	10
Ngatangiaa	458	376	9	8	14	6	32	8	5
Matavera	495	439	11	1	14	7	15	-	8
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,548	1,488	20	4	17	4	5	1	9
Aitutaki	852	799	14	4	16	4	5	1	9
Mangaia	240	235	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
Atiu	221	220	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauke	153	152	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mitiaro	82	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	512	505	1	1	2	2	-	-	1
Palmerston	29	27	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Pukapuka	204	203	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Nassau	42	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manihiki	92	90	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Rakahanga	42	41	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Penrhyn	103	102	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
COOK ISLANDS	7,510	6,790	99	44	219	87	170	26	75

Table 2.03 - Resident Population by Ethnicity and Usual Residence - Both Sex

Location	Total	Ethnicity						
		Cook Islands Maori	Part Cook Island Maori	New Zealand Maori/European	Fijian, Indo Fijian and Rotumans	Phillipinos/Indonesian	Other Pacific Islands	Other ethnicity
RAROTONGA	10,649	7,732	1,002	546	426	367	201	375
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	1,716	1,289	134	103	57	49	30	54
Takuvaine	702	582	55	10	8	18	18	11
Tutakimoa-Teotue	286	210	24	8	12	20	6	6
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	891	696	57	33	38	31	21	15
Nikao-Panama	1,311	940	129	30	78	36	22	76
Ruaau-Arerenga	1,158	804	102	70	65	51	23	43
Akaoa-Betela	730	551	80	45	18	8	13	15
Murienua	813	577	94	45	40	15	18	24
Titikaveka	1,167	791	124	87	54	30	30	51
Ngatangia	896	583	92	63	34	76	11	37
Matavera	979	709	111	52	22	33	9	43
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	3,072	2,795	114	52	29	14	18	50
Aitutaki	1,712	1,483	97	35	27	13	18	39
Mangaia	493	468	11	7	1	-	-	6
Atiu	423	408	3	7	1	1	-	3
Mauke	289	281	3	3	-	-	-	2
Mitiaro	155	155	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	1,081	1,048	12	4	7	0	5	5
Palmerston	57	52	1	1	1	-	-	2
Pukapuka	425	411	11	-	-	-	3	-
Nassau	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manihiki	212	202	-	2	5	-	2	1
Rakahanga	83	81	-	-	1	-	-	1
Penrhyn	226	224	-	1	-	-	-	1
COOK ISLANDS	14,802	11,575	1,128	602	462	381	224	430

Table 2.03 - Resident Population by Ethnicity and Usual Residence - Male

Location	Total	Ethnicity						
		Cook Islands Maori	Part Cook Island Maori	New Zealand Maori/European	Fijian, Indo Fijian and Rotumans	Phillipinos/ Indonesian	Other Pacific Islands	Other ethnicity
RAROTONGA	5,199	3,725	485	283	222	181	96	207
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	857	630	71	51	29	29	15	32
Takuvaine	341	278	25	6	6	11	10	5
Tutakimoa-Teotue	144	111	10	4	6	8	2	3
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	431	335	28	21	20	12	8	7
Nikao-Panama	612	433	56	14	42	18	7	42
Ruaau-Arerenga	565	381	48	40	34	27	10	25
Akaoa-Betela	363	277	42	18	8	5	7	6
Murienua	400	273	50	21	25	6	10	15
Titikaveka	564	371	65	45	26	11	21	25
Ngatangia	438	283	40	34	17	36	3	25
Matavera	484	353	50	29	9	18	3	22
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,524	1,372	64	29	15	8	9	27
Aitutaki	860	733	56	18	14	7	9	23
Mangaia	253	243	5	3	-	-	-	2
Atiu	202	192	2	5	1	1	-	1
Mauke	136	131	1	3	-	-	-	1
Mitiaro	73	73	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	569	547	8	3	5	-	3	3
Palmerston	28	26	1	-	-	-	-	1
Pukapuka	221	212	7	-	-	-	2	-
Nassau	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manihiki	120	112	-	2	4	-	1	1
Rakahanga	41	40	-	-	1	-	-	-
Penrhyn	123	121	-	1	-	-	-	1
COOK ISLANDS	7,292	5,644	557	315	242	189	108	237

Table 2.03 - Resident Population by Ethnicity and Usual Residence - Female

Location	Total	Ethnicity						
		Cook Islands Maori	Part Cook Island Maori	New Zealand Maori/European	Fijian, Indo Fijian and Rotumans	Phillipinos/ Indonesian	Other Pacific Islands	Other ethnicity
RAROTONGA	5,450	4,007	517	263	204	186	105	168
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	859	659	63	52	28	20	15	22
Takuvaine	361	304	30	4	2	7	8	6
Tutakimoa-Teotue	142	99	14	4	6	12	4	3
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	460	361	29	12	18	19	13	8
Nikao-Panama	699	507	73	16	36	18	15	34
Ruaau-Arerenga	593	423	54	30	31	24	13	18
Akooa-Betela	367	274	38	27	10	3	6	9
Murienua	413	304	44	24	15	9	8	9
Titikaveka	603	420	59	42	28	19	9	26
Ngatangia	458	300	52	29	17	40	8	12
Matavera	495	356	61	23	13	15	6	21
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,548	1,423	50	23	14	6	9	23
Aitutaki	852	750	41	17	13	6	9	16
Mangaia	240	225	6	4	1	-	-	4
Atiu	221	216	1	2	-	-	-	2
Mauke	153	150	2	-	-	-	-	1
Mitiaro	82	82	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	512	501	4	1	2	-	2	2
Palmerston	29	26	-	1	1	-	-	1
Pukapuka	204	199	4	-	-	-	1	-
Nassau	42	42	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manihiki	92	90	-	-	1	-	1	-
Rakahanga	42	41	-	-	-	-	-	1
Penrhyn	103	103	-	-	-	-	-	-
COOK ISLANDS	7,510	5,931	571	287	220	192	116	193

Table 2.04 - Resident Population by Religious Affiliation and Usual Residence - Both Sex

Location	Total	Religious Affiliation							
		Cook Islands Christian Church	Roman Catholic	Seventh Day Adventist	Church of Latter Days Saint	Assemblies of God	Apostolic Church	Other Religion	No Religion/Not Stated
RAROTONGA	10,649	4,849	1,960	777	479	470	144	947	1,023
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	1,716	803	290	130	74	75	50	125	169
Takuvaine	702	351	134	63	42	23	10	45	34
Tutakimoa-Teotue	286	103	114	8	22	8	-	8	23
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	891	406	247	39	36	24	6	69	64
Nikao-Panama	1,311	627	271	50	50	41	18	143	111
Ruaau-Arerenga	1,158	521	244	50	71	38	29	83	122
Akooa-Betela	730	392	90	29	69	14	10	75	51
Murienua	813	390	124	80	38	14	4	71	92
Titikaveka	1,167	445	103	242	-	155	3	83	136
Ngatangia	896	395	126	51	48	39	-	120	117
Matavera	979	416	217	35	29	39	14	125	104
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	3,072	1,611	425	384	126	90	137	230	69
Aitutaki	1,712	862	141	309	78	22	67	185	48
Mangaia	493	297	18	9	43	48	52	21	5
Atiu	423	210	90	59	-	14	18	23	9
Mauke	289	130	140	7	5	-	-	1	6
Mitiaro	155	112	36	-	-	6	-	-	1
NORTHERN ISLANDS	1,081	765	189	88	4	9	2	19	5
Palmerston	57	50	-	1	3	-	-	1	2
Pukapuka	425	343	54	23	-	-	-	4	1
Nassau	78	26	34	18	-	-	-	-	-
Manihiki	212	74	90	22	-	9	2	14	1
Rakahanga	83	56	2	24	1	-	-	-	-
Penrhyn	226	216	9	-	-	-	-	-	1
COOK ISLANDS	14,802	7,225	2,574	1,249	609	569	283	1,196	1,097

Table 2.04 - Resident Population by Religious Affiliation and Usual Residence - Male

Location	Total	Religious Affiliation							
		Cook Islands Christian Church	Roman Catholic	Seventh Day Adventist	Church of Latter Days Saint	Assemblies of God	Apostolic Church	Other Religion	No Religion/Not Stated
RAROTONGA	5,199	2,362	944	376	238	205	71	447	556
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	857	388	141	72	39	40	26	63	88
Takuvaine	341	170	70	31	20	9	4	16	21
Tutakimoa-Teotue	144	61	43	3	13	4	-	5	15
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	431	196	120	19	19	7	2	31	37
Nikao-Panama	612	288	120	22	27	16	9	71	59
Ruaau-Arerenga	565	250	118	22	35	12	15	40	73
Akooa-Betela	363	201	44	13	31	8	4	37	25
Murienua	400	185	61	40	15	7	3	33	56
Titikaveka	564	217	46	122	-	69	2	39	69
Ngatangia	438	201	63	19	22	18	-	52	63
Matavera	484	205	118	13	17	15	6	60	50
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,524	807	201	186	63	45	69	111	42
Aitutaki	860	431	71	152	38	11	37	90	30
Mangaia	253	153	9	7	22	28	22	10	2
Atiu	202	105	42	25	-	3	10	11	6
Mauke	136	64	63	2	3	-	-	-	4
Mitiaro	73	54	16	-	-	3	-	-	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	569	411	94	43	1	7	1	8	4
Palmerston	28	25	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
Pukapuka	221	188	23	9	-	-	-	1	-
Nassau	36	10	16	10	-	-	-	-	-
Manihiki	120	45	46	13	-	7	1	7	1
Rakahanga	41	28	2	11	-	-	-	-	-
Penrhyn	123	115	7	-	-	-	-	-	1
COOK ISLANDS	7,292	3,580	1,239	605	302	257	141	566	602

Table 2.04 - Resident Population by Religious Affiliation and Usual Residence - Female

Location	Total	Religious Affiliation							
		Cook Islands Christian Church	Roman Catholic	Seventh Day Adventist	Church of Latter Days Saint	Assemblies of God	Apostolic Church	Other Religion	No Religion/Not Stated
RAROTONGA	5,450	2,487	1,016	401	241	265	73	500	467
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	859	415	149	58	35	35	24	62	81
Takuvaine	361	181	64	32	22	14	6	29	13
Tutakimoa-Teotue	142	42	71	5	9	4	-	3	8
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	460	210	127	20	17	17	4	38	27
Nikao-Panama	699	339	151	28	23	25	9	72	52
Ruaau-Arerenga	593	271	126	28	36	26	14	43	49
Akooa-Betela	367	191	46	16	38	6	6	38	26
Murienua	413	205	63	40	23	7	1	38	36
Titikaveka	603	228	57	120	-	86	1	44	67
Ngatangia	458	194	63	32	26	21	-	68	54
Matavera	495	211	99	22	12	24	8	65	54
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,548	804	224	198	63	45	68	119	27
Aitutaki	852	431	70	157	40	11	30	95	18
Mangaia	240	144	9	2	21	20	30	11	3
Atiu	221	105	48	34	-	11	8	12	3
Mauke	153	66	77	5	2	-	-	1	2
Mitiaro	82	58	20	-	-	3	-	-	1
NORTHERN ISLANDS	512	354	95	45	3	2	1	11	1
Palmerston	29	25	-	1	2	-	-	1	-
Pukapuka	204	155	31	14	-	-	-	3	1
Nassau	42	16	18	8	-	-	-	-	-
Manihiki	92	29	44	9	-	2	1	7	-
Rakahanga	42	28	-	13	1	-	-	-	-
Penrhyn	103	101	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
COOK ISLANDS	7,510	3,645	1,335	644	307	312	142	630	495

Table 2.05 - Resident Population aged 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Usual Residence - Both Sex

Location	Total	Marital Status					
		Never Married	Legally Married	Separated	Divorced	Widow(er)	De Facto Relationship
RAROTONGA	7,997	2,530	3,388	167	174	435	1,303
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	1,294	386	527	18	26	68	269
Takuvaine	522	168	190	10	10	35	109
Tutakimoa-Teotue	205	73	78	13	3	11	27
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	680	201	254	13	14	50	148
Nikao-Panama	955	316	413	27	19	40	140
Ruaau-Arerenga	902	264	384	23	27	45	159
Akaoa-Betela	543	179	203	9	14	31	107
Murienua	612	200	272	12	13	36	79
Titikaveka	882	257	451	10	26	47	91
Ngatangia	694	240	304	18	22	31	79
Matavera	708	246	312	14	-	41	95
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	2,139	649	1,044	41	49	186	170
Aitutaki	1,181	353	594	23	33	80	98
Mangaia	344	113	158	1	4	43	25
Atiu	290	77	140	8	7	24	34
Mauke	216	67	103	6	4	31	5
Mitiaro	108	39	49	3	1	8	8
NORTHERN ISLANDS	669	270	284	10	9	46	50
Palmerston	37	12	14	1	2	5	3
Pukapuka	244	108	92	5	1	22	16
Nassau	44	26	10	1	1	2	4
Manihiki	146	44	77	3	2	7	13
Rakahanga	63	30	23	-	1	3	6
Penrhyn	135	50	68	-	2	7	8
COOK ISLANDS	10,805	3,449	4,716	218	232	667	1,523

Table 2.05 - Resident Population aged 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Usual Residence - Male

Location	Total	Marital Status					
		Never Married	Legally Married	Separated	Divorced	Widow(er)	De Facto Relationship
RAROTONGA	3,848	1,248	1,707	81	81	109	622
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	631	186	271	11	10	20	133
Takuvaine	256	91	96	4	4	7	54
Tutakimoa-Teotue	98	36	38	6	1	5	12
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	334	104	127	6	6	20	71
Nikao-Panama	446	150	207	9	8	6	66
Ruaau-Arerenga	430	130	193	11	13	5	78
Akaoa-Betela	264	87	105	3	7	9	53
Murienua	297	102	136	6	10	8	35
Titikaveka	417	124	226	6	12	9	40
Ngatangia	334	117	154	9	10	7	37
Matavera	341	121	154	10	-	13	43
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,029	325	525	17	18	54	90
Aitutaki	567	167	300	9	10	28	53
Mangaia	168	57	81	1	3	13	13
Atiu	144	48	70	3	2	5	16
Mauke	94	31	48	3	3	6	3
Mitiaro	56	22	26	1	-	2	5
NORTHERN ISLANDS	351	153	148	6	5	14	25
Palmerston	18	8	8	-	1	-	1
Pukapuka	122	58	47	4	1	5	7
Nassau	20	13	5	-	-	-	2
Manihiki	84	25	44	2	1	5	7
Rakahanga	32	15	11	-	1	1	4
Penrhyn	75	34	33	-	1	3	4
COOK ISLANDS	5,228	1,726	2,380	104	104	177	737

Table 2.05 - Resident Population aged 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Usual Residence - Female

Location	Total	Marital Status					
		Never Married	Legally Married	Separated	Divorced	Widow(er)	De Facto Relationship
RAROTONGA	4,149	1,282	1,681	86	93	326	681
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	663	200	256	7	16	48	136
Takuvaine	266	77	94	6	6	28	55
Tutakimoa-Teotue	107	37	40	7	2	6	15
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	346	97	127	7	8	30	77
Nikao-Panama	509	166	206	18	11	34	74
Ruaau-Arerenga	472	134	191	12	14	40	81
Akaoa-Betela	279	92	98	6	7	22	54
Murienua	315	98	136	6	3	28	44
Titikaveka	465	133	225	4	14	38	51
Ngatangia	360	123	150	9	12	24	42
Matavera	367	125	158	4	-	28	52
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,110	324	519	24	31	132	80
Aitutaki	614	186	294	14	23	52	45
Mangaia	176	56	77	-	1	30	12
Atiu	146	29	70	5	5	19	18
Mauke	122	36	55	3	1	25	2
Mitiaro	52	17	23	2	1	6	3
NORTHERN ISLANDS	318	117	136	4	4	32	25
Palmerston	19	4	6	1	1	5	2
Pukapuka	122	50	45	1	-	17	9
Nassau	24	13	5	1	1	2	2
Manihiki	62	19	33	1	1	2	6
Rakahanga	31	15	12	-	-	2	2
Penrhyn	60	16	35	-	1	4	4
COOK ISLANDS	5,577	1,723	2,336	114	128	490	786

Table 2.06 - Resident Population aged 10 years and over with physical disability lasting 6 months or more by Usual Residence - Both Sex

Location	Seeing			Hearing			Walking, lifting			Using hands			Learning			Communication			Self Care		
	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all
RAROTONGA	963	69	12	397	71	12	871	202	23	325	81	14	511	126	24	302	81	17	161	64	28
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	146	12	2	48	6	3	128	31	3	51	16	1	64	20	6	28	12	5	25	9	5
Takuvaine	70	5	2	33	11	2	55	22	3	23	9	3	38	19	1	23	11	1	14	8	1
Tutakimoo-Teotue	23	2	-	7	2	-	20	3	1	6	3	1	15	2	1	7	2	-	2	3	-
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	77	5	1	35	7	2	79	18	2	27	9	1	34	7	2	20	7	-	7	6	2
Nikao-Panama	116	5	-	37	8	-	96	20	5	33	6	4	54	13	4	34	4	2	14	7	2
Ruaau-Arerenga	99	5	1	46	9	2	99	21	1	35	11	1	64	9	3	33	10	3	20	8	5
Akooa-Betela	54	4	1	33	5	-	66	16	-	27	4	-	47	9	3	29	6	1	15	3	1
Murienua	83	6	1	37	4	-	72	19	1	31	4	1	53	14	1	35	4	1	19	6	2
Titikaveka	142	13	1	56	5	1	103	23	1	39	10	-	58	14	-	34	9	-	18	5	1
Ngatangia	77	7	2	35	8	2	82	16	3	27	5	2	46	9	1	33	9	3	12	5	5
Matavera	76	5	1	30	6	-	71	13	3	26	4	-	38	10	2	26	7	1	15	4	4
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	271	27	5	143	49	4	268	61	9	117	19	6	170	44	4	73	27	4	56	28	11
Aitutaki	136	18	1	80	20	1	130	27	3	66	10	2	73	20	-	34	11	-	35	12	3
Mangaia	55	2	-	23	10	2	63	7	-	20	3	1	36	8	1	14	3	2	8	4	3
Atiu	32	2	1	20	6	1	33	11	2	13	1	1	23	2	2	10	4	-	8	5	1
Mauke	38	5	2	14	8	-	31	10	2	13	1	1	25	9	-	8	4	-	3	4	2
Mitiaro	10	-	1	6	5	-	11	6	2	5	4	1	13	5	1	7	5	2	2	3	2
NORTHERN ISLANDS	95	10	3	44	13	-	63	20	3	46	7	1	35	15	-	23	13	-	17	10	3
Palmerston	8	2	1	6	2	-	6	4	-	5	1	-	7	2	-	4	2	-	1	3	-
Pukapuka	38	7	-	21	7	-	25	7	-	19	3	-	14	7	-	10	6	-	7	3	2
Nassau	4	1	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Manihiki	18	-	-	6	1	-	13	3	1	8	1	-	8	2	-	3	2	-	4	1	-
Rakahanga	10	-	-	4	1	-	6	1	-	5	1	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	2	-	-
Penrhyn	17	-	2	7	2	-	7	3	2	8	-	1	3	2	-	2	3	-	2	3	1
COOK ISLANDS	1,329	106	20	584	133	16	1,202	283	35	488	107	21	716	185	28	398	121	21	234	102	42

Table 2.06 - Resident Population aged 10 years and over with physical disability lasting 6 months or more by Usual Residence - Male

Location	Seeing			Hearing			Walking, lifting			Using hands			Learning			Communication			Self Care		
	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all
RAROTONGA	441	30	6	209	29	7	445	90	13	153	38	9	273	56	11	159	41	8	85	33	16
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	70	6	2	28	3	2	68	20	1	26	9	1	33	11	2	17	8	1	14	5	3
Takuvaine	30	4	1	7	5	2	23	7	3	8	5	3	15	8	-	5	8	-	8	4	1
Tutakimoo-Teotue	12	-	-	4	1	-	13	-	-	5	-	-	11	-	1	6	1	-	1	2	-
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	37	1	-	19	-	-	41	8	-	12	3	-	17	2	-	10	2	-	2	2	-
Nikao-Panama	48	1	-	19	2	-	42	7	3	14	1	2	30	6	3	17	2	1	6	2	2
Ruaau-Arerenga	47	1	1	32	5	2	49	7	1	17	5	1	31	5	3	18	6	2	11	6	4
Akaoa-Betela	26	3	-	18	1	-	32	9	-	8	2	-	27	3	-	15	4	-	8	-	-
Murienua	41	4	-	17	3	-	40	8	1	15	2	1	28	6	1	19	1	1	9	4	1
Titikaveka	61	5	1	30	3	-	53	12	1	19	8	-	28	8	-	20	5	-	9	5	1
Ngatangia	33	3	1	16	4	1	37	7	2	14	1	1	28	3	1	16	3	3	7	2	2
Matavera	36	2	-	19	2	-	47	5	1	15	2	-	25	4	-	16	1	-	10	1	2
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	117	13	2	75	24	3	123	23	7	51	9	3	92	22	2	40	14	3	27	14	6
Aitutaki	59	10	-	40	10	1	63	11	3	28	5	1	41	12	-	20	6	-	16	8	2
Mangaia	23	-	-	13	5	2	31	2	-	9	1	-	18	2	-	7	1	1	5	-	-
Atiu	16	-	-	11	3	-	13	3	1	5	1	-	13	1	1	6	2	-	3	4	1
Mauke	13	3	1	7	2	-	11	3	2	7	1	1	14	3	-	4	1	-	2	1	1
Mitiaro	6	-	1	4	4	-	5	4	1	2	1	1	6	4	1	3	4	2	1	1	2
NORTHERN ISLANDS	50	5	1	24	6	-	31	6	1	21	3	1	15	6	-	9	6	-	7	3	1
Palmerston	4	1	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Pukapuka	16	4	-	11	3	-	10	2	-	8	-	-	5	3	-	2	4	-	2	-	1
Nassau	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Manihiki	12	-	-	4	1	-	10	1	-	4	1	-	6	1	-	2	1	-	3	1	-
Rakahanga	7	-	-	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Penrhyn	9	-	1	3	1	-	4	1	1	5	-	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	2	-
COOK ISLANDS	608	48	9	308	59	10	599	119	21	225	50	13	380	84	13	208	61	11	119	50	23

Table 2.06 - Resident Population aged 10 years and over with physical disability lasting 6 months or more by Usual Residence - Female

Location	Seeing			Hearing			Walking, lifting			Using hands			Learning			Communication			Self Care		
	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all
RAROTONGA	522	39	6	188	42	5	426	112	10	172	43	5	238	70	13	143	40	9	76	31	12
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	76	6	-	20	3	1	60	11	2	25	7	-	31	9	4	11	4	4	11	4	2
Takuvaine	40	1	1	26	6	-	32	15	-	15	4	-	23	11	1	18	3	1	6	4	-
Tutakimoo-Teotue	11	2	-	3	1	-	7	3	1	1	3	1	4	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	40	4	1	16	7	2	38	10	2	15	6	1	17	5	2	10	5	-	5	4	2
Nikao-Panama	68	4	-	18	6	-	54	13	2	19	5	2	24	7	1	17	2	1	8	5	-
Ruaau-Arerenga	52	4	-	14	4	-	50	14	-	18	6	-	33	4	-	15	4	1	9	2	1
Akooa-Betela	28	1	1	15	4	-	34	7	-	19	2	-	20	6	3	14	2	1	7	3	1
Murienua	42	2	1	20	1	-	32	11	-	16	2	-	25	8	-	16	3	-	10	2	1
Titikaveka	81	8	-	26	2	1	50	11	-	20	2	-	30	6	-	14	4	-	9	-	-
Ngatangia	44	4	1	19	4	1	45	9	1	13	4	1	18	6	-	17	6	-	5	3	3
Matavera	40	3	1	11	4	-	24	8	2	11	2	-	13	6	2	10	6	1	5	3	2
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	154	14	3	68	25	1	145	38	2	66	10	3	78	22	2	33	13	1	29	14	5
Aitutaki	77	8	1	40	10	-	67	16	-	38	5	1	32	8	-	14	5	-	19	4	1
Mangaia	32	2	-	10	5	-	32	5	-	11	2	1	18	6	1	7	2	1	3	4	3
Atiu	16	2	1	9	3	1	20	8	1	8	-	1	10	1	1	4	2	-	5	1	-
Mauke	25	2	1	7	6	-	20	7	-	6	-	-	11	6	-	4	3	-	1	3	1
Mitiaro	4	-	-	2	1	-	6	2	1	3	3	-	7	1	-	4	1	-	1	2	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	45	5	2	20	7	-	32	14	2	25	4	-	20	9	-	14	7	-	10	7	2
Palmerston	4	1	1	2	2	-	4	4	-	3	1	-	6	2	-	3	2	-	1	3	-
Pukapuka	22	3	-	10	4	-	15	5	-	11	3	-	9	4	-	8	2	-	5	3	1
Nassau	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manihiki	6	-	-	2	-	-	3	2	1	4	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
Rakahanga	3	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
Penrhyn	8	-	1	4	1	-	3	2	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	1
COOK ISLANDS	721	58	11	276	74	6	603	164	14	263	57	8	336	101	15	190	60	10	115	52	19

Table 2.07 - Resident Population aged 10 years and over with physical disability lasting 6 months or more by Age Group - Both Sex

Age Group	Seeing			Hearing			Walking, lifting			Using hands			Learning			Communication			Self Care		
	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all
10-14	14	3	-	34	4	-	20	3	-	15	1	-	49	9	-	22	6	-	15	2	2
15-19	26	1	-	20	4	-	31	5	-	9	2	-	55	8	-	44	3	1	8	-	1
20-24	34	-	-	22	3	3	46	3	1	15	1	1	38	6	2	28	3	2	12	4	-
25-29	38	5	-	19	3	1	50	6	1	15	3	1	44	5	-	35	3	-	7	2	1
30-34	46	4	-	12	-	-	41	7	1	15	3	-	26	5	2	15	3	2	8	1	-
35-39	43	3	-	16	1	-	57	2	-	12	1	-	27	3	1	19	1	1	2	1	-
40-44	52	4	-	17	7	1	75	10	-	25	3	-	34	4	-	24	5	-	11	4	-
45-49	137	5	-	36	2	2	91	18	4	28	4	4	41	8	1	24	3	5	12	2	3
50-54	194	9	-	50	7	-	118	13	3	43	6	3	48	11	6	19	7	2	13	4	4
55-59	171	9	-	45	7	-	129	21	2	51	8	1	50	10	2	20	3	1	14	4	1
60-64	154	7	-	60	7	1	132	30	-	50	18	-	54	12	3	24	5	2	18	7	2
65-69	110	12	-	53	11	1	113	29	3	41	16	-	55	5	1	22	5	1	25	5	4
70-74	98	14	-	56	7	1	116	27	3	45	9	2	55	9	2	16	3	2	23	3	1
75-79	95	9	-	61	11	1	95	31	10	47	14	3	58	23	4	25	14	1	29	10	10
80+	117	21	20	83	59	5	88	78	7	77	18	6	82	67	4	61	57	1	37	53	13
COOK ISLANDS	1,329	106	20	584	133	16	1,202	283	35	488	107	21	716	185	28	398	121	21	234	102	42

Table 2.07 - Resident Population aged 10 years and over with physical disability lasting 6 months or more by Age Group - Male

Age Group	Seeing			Hearing			Walking, lifting			Using hands			Learning			Communication			Self Care		
	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all
10-14	6	2	-	22	2	-	11	1	-	7	-	-	31	5	-	14	2	-	8	1	2
15-19	9	-	-	12	3	-	17	3	-	3	1	-	36	3	-	24	1	-	5	-	1
20-24	13	-	-	14	2	3	25	2	1	7	-	1	26	4	2	16	2	1	7	2	-
25-29	11	3	-	9	1	-	16	2	-	8	-	-	22	4	-	22	1	-	4	1	-
30-34	16	-	-	3	-	-	17	3	1	7	1	-	13	3	-	8	1	-	4	-	-
35-39	15	1	-	8	-	-	27	1	-	5	1	-	16	1	1	13	-	1	1	-	-
40-44	15	2	-	9	2	-	43	6	-	17	1	-	18	3	-	14	1	-	7	2	-
45-49	65	2	-	22	2	2	51	9	3	13	-	3	24	4	1	16	3	4	7	1	2
50-54	102	5	-	31	5	-	64	6	2	24	4	2	23	6	3	12	5	2	9	4	3
55-59	82	3	-	20	3	-	63	10	2	21	5	1	25	4	1	10	2	1	7	3	-
60-64	82	3	-	34	5	1	70	12	-	31	9	-	29	5	-	12	3	-	11	5	-
65-69	55	4	-	31	3	-	62	13	1	16	7	-	29	3	1	11	4	1	13	2	3
70-74	47	7	-	31	2	1	59	12	1	21	6	1	30	4	1	7	3	1	9	2	1
75-79	40	5	-	27	4	-	43	9	6	17	6	1	24	6	2	9	6	-	15	4	5
80+	50	11	9	35	25	3	31	30	4	28	9	4	34	29	1	20	27	-	12	23	6
COOK ISLANDS	602	46	9	286	57	10	588	118	21	218	50	13	349	79	13	194	59	11	111	49	21

Table 2.07 - Resident Population aged 10 years and over with physical disability lasting 6 months or more by Age Group - Female

Age Group	Seeing			Hearing			Walking, lifting			Using hands			Learning			Communication			Self Care		
	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all	Some difficulty	Lots of Difficulty	Cannot do at all
10-14	8	1	-	12	2	-	9	2	-	8	1	-	18	4	-	8	4	-	7	1	-
15-19	17	1	-	8	1	-	14	2	-	6	1	-	19	5	-	20	2	1	3	-	-
20-24	21	-	-	8	1	-	21	1	-	8	1	-	12	2	-	12	1	1	5	2	-
25-29	27	2	-	10	2	1	34	4	1	7	3	1	22	1	-	13	2	-	3	1	1
30-34	30	4	-	9	-	-	24	4	-	8	2	-	13	2	2	7	2	2	4	1	-
35-39	28	2	-	8	1	-	30	1	-	7	-	-	11	2	-	6	1	-	1	1	-
40-44	37	2	-	8	5	1	32	4	-	8	2	-	16	1	-	10	4	-	4	2	-
45-49	72	3	-	14	-	-	40	9	1	15	4	1	17	4	-	8	-	1	5	1	1
50-54	92	4	-	19	2	-	54	7	1	19	2	1	25	5	3	7	2	-	4	-	1
55-59	89	6	-	25	4	-	66	11	-	30	3	-	25	6	1	10	1	-	7	1	1
60-64	72	4	-	26	2	-	62	18	-	19	9	-	25	7	3	12	2	2	7	2	2
65-69	55	8	-	22	8	1	51	16	2	25	9	-	26	2	-	11	1	-	12	3	1
70-74	51	7	-	25	5	-	57	15	2	24	3	1	25	5	1	9	-	1	14	1	-
75-79	55	4	-	34	7	1	52	22	4	30	8	2	34	17	2	16	8	1	14	6	5
80+	67	10	11	48	34	2	57	48	3	49	9	2	48	38	3	41	30	1	25	30	7
COOK ISLANDS	713	57	11	264	72	6	594	162	14	255	56	8	318	97	15	182	56	10	108	51	19

Table 2.08 - Resident Population aged 10 years and over with Smoking and Drinking Habits by Age Group

Age Group	Smoking					Drinking				
	Never Smoke	Regularly	Sometimes	No Longer	No response	Never Drink	Regularly	Sometimes	No Longer	No response
Both Sex										
Total	6,073	1,827	1,174	1,352	379	2,772	2,188	3,955	1,215	675
15-19	886	69	65	24	108	669	103	223	25	132
20-24	528	180	147	50	30	180	222	402	61	70
25-29	453	208	149	67	16	122	219	418	75	59
30-34	421	209	152	88	17	125	211	423	76	52
35-39	385	196	123	110	21	152	199	356	86	42
40-44	478	188	126	138	36	168	237	388	109	64
45-49	541	212	128	134	29	209	228	424	126	57
50-54	576	199	87	147	29	242	230	393	127	46
55-59	452	145	82	132	26	181	185	303	120	48
60-64	376	104	42	137	15	160	137	232	108	37
65-69	334	53	41	104	17	156	103	172	90	28
70-74	264	33	23	93	13	152	57	120	79	18
75-79	217	19	6	63	13	140	36	66	65	11
> 79	162	12	3	65	9	116	21	35	68	11
Male										
Total	2,682	1,066	598	689	193	1,044	1,404	1,858	585	337
15-19	429	47	34	10	56	333	61	106	7	69
20-24	220	105	80	21	15	75	128	190	18	30
25-29	197	119	73	23	11	52	130	188	23	30
30-34	172	115	81	23	13	48	131	174	25	26
35-39	176	118	55	46	7	56	129	165	36	16
40-44	204	111	58	69	11	53	140	177	54	29
45-49	231	135	68	71	15	65	155	208	64	28
50-54	284	111	42	71	17	95	154	179	66	31
55-59	209	78	38	80	15	63	127	145	64	21
60-64	172	63	22	64	8	48	95	109	53	24
65-69	160	28	25	64	6	51	73	91	54	14
70-74	99	19	15	62	9	37	41	73	45	8
75-79	78	13	6	40	4	36	26	37	36	6
> 79	51	4	1	45	6	32	14	16	40	5
Female										
Total	3,391	761	576	663	186	1,728	784	2,097	630	338
15-19	457	22	31	14	52	336	42	117	18	63
20-24	308	75	67	29	15	105	94	212	43	40
25-29	256	89	76	44	5	70	89	230	52	29
30-34	249	94	71	65	4	77	80	249	51	26
35-39	209	78	68	64	14	96	70	191	50	26
40-44	274	77	68	69	25	115	97	211	55	35
45-49	310	77	60	63	14	144	73	216	62	29
50-54	292	88	45	76	12	147	76	214	61	15
55-59	243	67	44	52	11	118	58	158	56	27
60-64	204	41	20	73	7	112	42	123	55	13
65-69	174	25	16	40	11	105	30	81	36	14
70-74	165	14	8	31	4	115	16	47	34	10
75-79	139	6	-	23	9	104	10	29	29	5
> 79	111	8	2	20	3	84	7	19	28	6

Note: Regularly means smoking 1 or more cigarette a day and drinking at least once a week

Table 2.09 - Resident Population aged 10 years and over using information technology by Usual Residence - Both Sex

Location	Form of Information Technology				Location of Internet				
	Cellular phone	Internet	Landline	None	At home	Workplace	Family or Friends	School	Internet Cafe
RAROTONGA	7,384	6,276	5,951	395	5,107	3,085	1,215	917	1,206
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	1,194	1,058	1,040	65	890	550	226	144	177
Takuvaine	476	388	345	27	287	186	80	70	90
Tutakimoa-Teotue	185	164	159	13	128	80	29	23	34
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	603	504	540	40	371	262	103	66	122
Nikao-Panama	932	788	711	44	639	415	150	139	163
Ruaau-Arerenga	840	681	647	44	559	341	118	84	133
Akaoa-Betela	483	388	357	36	324	166	81	58	73
Murienua	548	454	402	41	360	209	82	58	105
Titikaveka	835	723	668	28	610	355	138	112	118
Ngatangia	609	525	538	28	445	239	94	64	94
Matavera	679	603	544	29	494	282	114	99	97
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,668	1,202	1,661	238	934	433	117	216	240
Aitutaki	947	661	859	156	539	275	83	99	132
Mangaia	257	218	323	33	166	53	19	54	46
Atiu	208	185	231	19	139	57	4	35	38
Mauke	164	90	179	23	61	31	8	12	18
Mitiaro	92	48	69	7	29	17	3	16	6
NORTHERN ISLANDS	501	340	463	134	277	77	11	78	100
Palmerston	36	33	41	5	32	8	2	3	13
Pukapuka	168	47	119	75	21	16	4	13	16
Nassau	19	34	46	7	48	5	1	16	-
Manihiki	132	94	111	14	70	19	4	23	33
Rakahanga	43	42	46	6	33	14	-	5	7
Penrhyn	103	90	100	27	73	15	-	18	31
COOK ISLANDS	9,553	7,818	8,075	767	6,318	3,595	1,343	1,211	1,546

Table 2.09 - Resident Population aged 10 years and over using information technology by Usual Residence - Male

Location	Form of Information Technology				Location of Internet				
	Cellular phone	Internet	Landline	None	At home	Workplace	Family or Friends	School	Internet Cafe
RAROTONGA	3,550	2,933	2,764	217	2,389	1,392	548	404	592
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	592	499	497	34	418	244	105	68	85
Takuvaine	233	186	161	17	131	84	40	33	42
Tutakimoa-Teotue	88	76	70	9	58	37	13	11	15
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	294	243	256	21	175	128	53	28	63
Nikao-Panama	432	345	313	22	283	189	58	54	80
Ruaau-Arerenga	398	309	302	23	263	141	54	42	71
Akaoa-Betela	238	184	164	18	158	72	31	23	34
Murienua	260	216	182	28	171	100	34	28	52
Titikaveka	397	339	301	12	282	170	64	48	70
Ngatangia	284	244	258	19	210	111	39	25	41
Matavera	334	292	260	14	240	116	57	44	39
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	802	580	805	134	454	201	61	98	105
Aitutaki	452	320	418	86	262	130	44	47	58
Mangaia	124	111	160	19	82	29	11	24	21
Atiu	106	90	111	12	69	26	-	14	16
Mauke	72	39	80	13	28	9	4	8	8
Mitiaro	48	20	36	4	13	7	2	5	2
NORTHERN ISLANDS	279	182	233	63	144	36	6	41	53
Palmerston	18	17	20	2	16	5	-	3	8
Pukapuka	93	28	51	36	14	9	3	6	9
Nassau	10	17	24	3	24	4	1	11	-
Manihiki	73	47	59	8	32	5	2	11	18
Rakahanga	23	19	21	3	14	6	-	1	2
Penrhyn	62	54	58	11	44	7	-	9	16
COOK ISLANDS	4,631	3,695	3,802	414	2,987	1,629	615	543	750

Table 2.09 - Resident Population aged 10 years and over using information technology by Usual Residence - Female

Location	Form of Information Technology				Location of Internet				
	Cellular phone	Internet	Landline	None	At home	Workplace	Family or Friends	School	Internet Cafe
RAROTONGA	3,834	3,343	3,187	178	2,718	1,693	667	513	614
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	602	559	543	31	472	306	121	76	92
Takuvaine	243	202	184	10	156	102	40	37	48
Tutakimoa-Teotue	97	88	89	4	70	43	16	12	19
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	309	261	284	19	196	134	50	38	59
Nikao-Panama	500	443	398	22	356	226	92	85	83
Ruaau-Arerenga	442	372	345	21	296	200	64	42	62
Akooa-Betela	245	204	193	18	166	94	50	35	39
Murienua	288	238	220	13	189	109	48	30	53
Titikaveka	438	384	367	16	328	185	74	64	48
Ngatangia	325	281	280	9	235	128	55	39	53
Matavera	345	311	284	15	254	166	57	55	58
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	866	622	856	104	480	232	56	118	135
Aitutaki	495	341	441	70	277	145	39	52	74
Mangaia	133	107	163	14	84	24	8	30	25
Atiu	102	95	120	7	70	31	4	21	22
Mauke	92	51	99	10	33	22	4	4	10
Mitiaro	44	28	33	3	16	10	1	11	4
NORTHERN ISLANDS	222	158	230	71	133	41	5	37	47
Palmerston	18	16	21	3	16	3	2	-	5
Pukapuka	75	19	68	39	7	7	1	7	7
Nassau	9	17	22	4	24	1	-	5	-
Manihiki	59	47	52	6	38	14	2	12	15
Rakahanga	20	23	25	3	19	8	-	4	5
Penrhyn	41	36	42	16	29	8	-	9	15
COOK ISLANDS	4,922	4,123	4,273	353	3,331	1,966	728	668	796

Table 2.09 - Resident Population aged 10 years and over using information technology by Usual Residence - Both Sex

Location	Frequent use of Internet			Purpose of Internet							
	At least once a day	At least once a week but not everyday	Less than once a week	Information about goods and services	Purchasing goods	Emails	Social Media	Banking	Education	Entertainment	Downloading Movies,books games, etc.
RAROTONGA	4,379	1,457	639	3,357	2,070	4,379	4,564	1,851	2,467	2,514	2,851
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	745	230	107	593	364	745	781	344	442	482	535
Takuvaine	235	112	55	165	100	228	269	87	160	137	162
Tutakimoa-Teotue	106	41	17	87	45	100	114	35	50	59	65
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	333	121	59	274	156	361	364	132	180	197	209
Nikao-Panama	583	161	70	421	259	578	586	231	358	336	357
Ruaau-Arerenga	496	148	67	393	248	481	511	225	254	288	318
Akaoa-Betela	246	105	55	185	125	249	292	109	154	138	179
Murienua	309	149	35	221	124	354	321	114	148	162	199
Titikaveka	533	136	63	411	277	508	526	252	306	276	338
Ngatangia	386	106	45	282	182	369	366	155	186	202	211
Matavera	407	148	66	325	190	406	434	167	229	237	278
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,881	644	264	1,424	898	1,886	1,939	797	1,023	1,015	1,205
Aitutaki	246	105	55	185	125	249	292	109	154	138	179
Mangaia	309	149	35	221	124	354	321	114	148	162	199
Atiu	533	136	63	411	277	508	526	252	306	276	338
Mauke	386	106	45	282	182	369	366	155	186	202	211
Mitiaro	407	148	66	325	190	406	434	167	229	237	278
NORTHERN ISLANDS	193	107	49	107	63	199	248	37	103	90	145
Palmerston	12	11	10	12	7	17	28	8	9	7	14
Pukapuka	17	25	9	14	8	27	35	5	14	12	23
Nassau	31	3	-	2	1	25	4	1	9	1	5
Manihiki	57	24	13	39	21	59	73	12	34	31	43
Rakahanga	16	26	1	8	2	19	33	4	8	6	11
Penrhyn	60	18	16	32	24	52	75	7	29	33	49
COOK ISLANDS	6,453	2,208	952	4,888	3,031	6,464	6,751	2,685	3,593	3,619	4,201

Table 2.09 - Resident Population aged 10 years and over using information technology by Usual Residence - Male

Location	Frequent use of Internet			Purpose of Internet							
	At least once a day	At least once a week but not everyday	Less than once a week	Information about goods and services	Purchasing goods	Emails	Social Media	Banking	Education	Entertainment	Downloading Movies, books games, etc.
RAROTONGA	2,016	698	329	1,593	966	1,902	2,034	751	1,051	1,238	1,395
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	342	121	55	280	173	328	362	134	191	235	272
Takuvaine	112	53	28	76	46	102	124	35	73	68	76
Tutakimoa-Teotue	47	20	9	40	23	41	48	15	18	29	27
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	161	56	32	137	76	167	167	53	79	103	112
Nikao-Panama	250	71	36	199	120	246	245	95	155	158	161
Ruaau-Arerenga	208	84	33	185	114	198	226	86	108	133	153
Akaoa-Betela	118	46	28	86	54	107	128	42	71	71	98
Murienua	149	72	15	110	61	160	144	55	68	74	97
Titikaveka	249	60	34	192	128	217	238	99	124	140	160
Ngatangia	181	50	20	132	81	167	157	66	73	103	97
Matavera	199	65	39	156	90	169	195	71	91	124	142
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	315	143	135	218	135	309	328	90	160	194	212
Aitutaki	212	64	51	148	97	184	201	71	96	128	142
Mangaia	33	39	42	30	17	49	49	9	30	28	31
Atiu	35	24	33	15	10	38	37	6	17	9	16
Mauke	22	13	4	18	8	24	30	3	10	23	16
Mitiaro	13	3	5	7	3	14	11	1	7	6	7
NORTHERN ISLANDS	96	60	32	48	29	95	131	17	49	51	79
Palmerston	7	4	6	5	3	9	12	3	4	5	7
Pukapuka	6	17	8	5	2	13	21	2	6	8	14
Nassau	15	2	-	1	1	9	3	1	5	1	4
Manihiki	27	14	6	17	9	27	34	6	16	12	19
Rakahanga	7	12	1	1	-	9	15	1	1	2	3
Penrhyn	34	11	11	19	14	28	46	4	17	23	32
COOK ISLANDS	2,427	901	496	1,859	1,130	2,306	2,493	858	1,260	1,483	1,686

Table 2.09 - Resident Population aged 10 years and over using information technology by Usual Residence - Female

Location	Frequent use of Internet			Purpose of Internet							
	At least once a day	At least once a week but not everyday	Less than once a week	Information about goods and services	Purchasing goods	Emails	Social Media	Banking	Education	Entertainment	Downloading Movies, books games, etc.
RAROTONGA	2,363	759	310	1,764	1,104	2,477	2,530	1,100	1,416	1,276	1,456
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	403	109	52	313	191	417	419	210	251	247	263
Takuvaine	123	59	27	89	54	126	145	52	87	69	86
Tutakimoa-Teotue	59	21	8	47	22	59	66	20	32	30	38
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	172	65	27	137	80	194	197	79	101	94	97
Nikao-Panama	333	90	34	222	139	332	341	136	203	178	196
Ruaau-Arerenga	288	64	34	208	134	283	285	139	146	155	165
Akaoa-Betela	128	59	27	99	71	142	164	67	83	67	81
Murienua	160	77	20	111	63	194	177	59	80	88	102
Titikaveka	284	76	29	219	149	291	288	153	182	136	178
Ngatangia	205	56	25	150	101	202	209	89	113	99	114
Matavera	208	83	27	169	100	237	239	96	138	113	136
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	340	167	134	227	138	371	413	107	206	189	226
Aitutaki	214	85	53	147	92	216	248	78	115	116	142
Mangaia	47	33	32	31	17	57	64	13	43	33	37
Atiu	34	25	38	23	12	39	42	5	22	13	20
Mauke	29	18	4	17	10	39	44	8	14	20	19
Mitiaro	16	6	7	9	7	20	15	3	12	7	8
NORTHERN ISLANDS	97	47	17	59	34	104	117	20	54	39	66
Palmerston	5	7	4	7	4	8	16	5	5	2	7
Pukapuka	11	8	1	9	6	14	14	3	8	4	9
Nassau	16	1	-	1	-	16	1	-	4	-	1
Manihiki	30	10	7	22	12	32	39	6	18	19	24
Rakahanga	9	14	-	7	2	10	18	3	7	4	8
Penrhyn	26	7	5	13	10	24	29	3	12	10	17
COOK ISLANDS	2,800	973	461	2,050	1,276	2,952	3,060	1,227	1,676	1,504	1,748

Table 2.10 - Resident Population aged 10 years and over using information technology by Age Group - Both Sex

Age Group	Form of Information Technology				Location of Internet				
	Cellular phone	Internet	Landline	None	At home	Workplace	Family or Friends	School	Internet Cafe
10-14	779	728	721	323	536	13	135	520	119
15-19	997	874	654	63	665	122	238	414	234
20-24	875	719	550	22	600	365	180	38	197
25-29	830	697	555	13	574	409	181	21	191
30-34	827	665	541	15	528	411	148	30	169
35-39	788	628	525	9	505	386	99	36	139
40-44	880	714	636	18	548	454	89	45	124
45-49	892	678	730	20	544	428	69	29	112
50-54	882	658	759	35	551	396	79	31	109
55-59	664	516	654	20	428	280	48	26	79
60-64	487	371	523	26	307	171	38	10	41
65-69	332	275	447	41	258	105	18	7	18
70-74	190	186	361	42	176	40	17	4	11
75-79	93	75	240	60	70	10	3	-	2
80+	37	34	179	60	28	5	1	-	1
Total	9,553	7,818	8,075	767	6,318	3,595	1,343	1,211	1,546

Table 2.10 - Resident Population aged 10 years and over using information technology by Age Group - Male

Age Group	Form of Information Technology				Location of Internet				
	Cellular phone	Internet	Landline	None	At home	Workplace	Family or Friends	School	Internet Cafe
10-14	360	362	348	195	259	5	69	271	57
15-19	498	430	320	31	332	59	121	200	122
20-24	402	311	256	14	263	139	72	10	91
25-29	384	306	251	8	252	177	67	5	85
30-34	374	292	243	3	233	170	68	8	74
35-39	377	279	239	3	231	165	48	9	70
40-44	412	322	281	7	248	191	37	13	53
45-49	445	314	358	10	252	187	35	6	58
50-54	440	319	377	18	262	200	39	10	58
55-59	341	262	322	10	220	151	20	6	41
60-64	249	183	239	16	144	85	18	4	21
65-69	180	151	227	22	143	67	8	-	11
70-74	97	101	168	21	94	23	10	1	8
75-79	51	43	102	27	37	7	3	-	1
80+	21	20	71	29	17	3	-	-	-
Total	4,631	3,695	3,802	414	2,987	1,629	615	543	750

Table 2.10 - Resident Population aged 10 years and over using information technology by Age Group - Female

Age Group	Form of Information Technology				Location of Internet				
	Cellular phone	Internet	Landline	None	At home	Workplace	Family or Friends	School	Internet Cafe
10-14	419	366	373	128	277	8	66	249	62
15-19	499	444	334	32	333	63	117	214	112
20-24	473	408	294	8	337	226	108	28	106
25-29	446	391	304	5	322	232	114	16	106
30-34	453	373	298	12	295	241	80	22	95
35-39	411	349	286	6	274	221	51	27	69
40-44	468	392	355	11	300	263	52	32	71
45-49	447	364	372	10	292	241	34	23	54
50-54	442	339	382	17	289	196	40	21	51
55-59	323	254	332	10	208	129	28	20	38
60-64	238	188	284	10	163	86	20	6	20
65-69	152	124	220	19	115	38	10	7	7
70-74	93	85	193	21	82	17	7	3	3
75-79	42	32	138	33	33	3	-	-	1
80+	16	14	108	31	11	2	1	-	1
Total	4,922	4,123	4,273	353	3,331	1,966	728	668	796

Table 2.10 - Resident Population aged 10 years and over using information technology by Age Group - Both Sex

Age Group	Frequent use of Internet			Purpose of Internet							
	At least once a day	At least once a week but not everyday	Less than once a week	Information about goods and services	Purchasing goods	Emails	Social Media	Banking	Education	Entertainment	Downloading Movies,books games, etc.
10-14	328	259	155	147	23	111	364	4	456	394	332
15-19	527	253	117	292	107	377	731	49	460	451	559
20-24	478	163	108	355	221	496	662	192	218	369	478
25-29	496	142	74	399	269	505	631	244	219	322	414
30-34	498	134	64	405	272	521	586	262	258	323	374
35-39	481	130	43	372	267	496	521	233	258	246	291
40-44	513	160	59	398	259	555	513	235	250	219	267
45-49	481	163	58	390	233	542	465	200	209	200	221
50-54	469	152	54	378	253	539	407	205	218	171	196
55-59	345	128	53	298	201	416	289	174	164	119	122
60-64	243	86	47	216	125	292	180	118	100	85	81
65-69	176	45	57	144	99	205	114	86	74	43	65
70-74	116	27	43	73	49	119	59	56	35	23	22
75-79	48	23	15	32	21	56	20	18	12	13	8
80+	28	9	10	10	7	28	11	9	5	9	4
Total	5,227	1,874	957	3,909	2,406	5,258	5,553	2,085	2,936	2,987	3,434

Table 2.10 - Resident Population aged 10 years and over using information technology by Age Group - Male

Age Group	Frequent use of Internet			Purpose of Internet							
	At least once a day	At least once a week but not everyday	Less than once a week	Information about goods and services	Purchasing goods	Emails	Social Media	Banking	Education	Entertainment	Downloading Movies,books games, etc.
10-14	162	121	88	74	8	41	166	1	204	207	162
15-19	256	127	62	129	44	148	363	13	190	266	281
20-24	201	75	50	145	91	177	284	55	79	170	213
25-29	216	57	39	168	103	199	270	86	89	150	186
30-34	217	60	34	164	103	212	256	91	93	152	166
35-39	212	62	23	183	122	207	231	98	105	121	142
40-44	223	70	38	179	118	230	213	92	96	94	130
45-49	210	90	29	183	109	242	210	81	86	101	119
50-54	230	73	25	198	144	268	184	97	115	87	113
55-59	180	62	23	162	108	211	135	82	88	58	64
60-64	116	46	23	112	66	143	80	61	47	34	47
65-69	99	28	27	83	59	114	59	47	39	21	40
70-74	63	15	22	48	32	67	30	34	17	11	13
75-79	25	11	9	23	17	30	8	13	8	7	7
80+	17	4	4	8	6	17	4	7	4	4	3
Total	2,427	901	496	1,859	1,130	2,306	2,493	858	1,260	1,483	1,686

Table 2.10 - Resident Population aged 10 years and over using information technology by Age Group - Female

Age Group	Frequent use of Internet			Purpose of Internet							
	At least once a day	At least once a week but not everyday	Less than once a week	Information about goods and services	Purchasing goods	Emails	Social Media	Banking	Education	Entertainment	Downloading Movies,books games, etc.
10-14	166	138	67	73	15	70	198	3	252	187	170
15-19	271	126	55	163	63	229	368	36	270	185	278
20-24	277	88	58	210	130	319	378	137	139	199	265
25-29	280	85	35	231	166	306	361	158	130	172	228
30-34	281	74	30	241	169	309	330	171	165	171	208
35-39	269	68	20	189	145	289	290	135	153	125	149
40-44	290	90	21	219	141	325	300	143	154	125	137
45-49	271	73	29	207	124	300	255	119	123	99	102
50-54	239	79	29	180	109	271	223	108	103	84	83
55-59	165	66	30	136	93	205	154	92	76	61	58
60-64	127	40	24	104	59	149	100	57	53	51	34
65-69	77	17	30	61	40	91	55	39	35	22	25
70-74	53	12	21	25	17	52	29	22	18	12	9
75-79	23	12	6	9	4	26	12	5	4	6	1
80+	11	5	6	2	1	11	7	2	1	5	1
Total	2,800	973	461	2,050	1,276	2,952	3,060	1,227	1,676	1,504	1,748

Table 2.11 - Number of Households Having Access to Information Communication Technology

Location of Dwelling	Information Communication Technology													
	Phone fax at home	Phone fax at family or friends	Phone fax at workplace	Phone fax at school	Cell phone	Cell phone at family or friends	Cell phone at workplace	Cell phone at school	Internet at home	Internet at family or friends	Internet at workplace	Internet at school	Internet Café	No access
RAROTONGA	1,858	449	960	265	2,762	434	535	189	1,479	345	1,090	331	442	29
Tupapa-Maraerenga	305	94	174	38	448	78	88	26	272	59	187	42	76	4
Takuvaine	89	25	74	11	170	19	28	11	55	16	63	22	24	6
Tutakimoa-Teotue	37	16	26	15	71	13	16	11	37	14	29	17	16	3
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	170	34	84	16	229	33	42	10	132	48	133	23	66	1
Nikao-Panama	204	45	117	24	336	40	65	18	183	25	139	35	43	1
Ruaau-Arerenga	194	51	84	27	284	47	57	21	148	36	91	30	38	4
Akhoa-Betela	120	30	69	32	185	40	46	23	91	28	73	34	32	1
Murienua	140	37	64	24	209	42	42	16	102	25	63	28	31	3
Titikaveka	248	60	109	38	340	61	69	26	198	43	133	44	50	3
Ngatangia	177	27	75	24	235	31	38	15	132	26	81	31	31	3
Matavera	174	30	84	16	255	30	44	12	129	25	98	25	35	-
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	576	48	120	54	705	61	56	20	262	43	154	58	52	14
Aitutaki	281	25	64	17	392	46	41	12	151	29	84	25	34	7
Mangaia	127	3	18	17	101	8	3	3	43	4	24	12	5	5
Atiu	57	4	11	8	103	1	3	1	24	2	19	9	6	-
Mauke	69	1	12	3	69	1	2	1	29	1	15	3	3	1
Mitiaro	42	15	15	9	40	5	7	3	15	7	12	9	4	1
NORTHERN ISLANDS	152	7	33	18	205	8	9	6	76	7	40	25	43	6
Palmerston	11	3	3	3	10	1	1	1	8	2	4	3	5	-
Pukapuka	37	1	9	4	71	3	3	2	8	1	8	3	1	4
Nassau	11	2	3	2	9	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	-
Manihiki	42	-	12	5	57	-	2	-	26	-	15	13	20	1
Rakahanga	19	1	5	3	21	2	1	1	11	2	7	2	3	-
Penrhyn	32	-	1	1	37	-	-	-	21	-	3	1	12	1
COOK ISLANDS	2,586	504	1,113	337	3,672	503	600	215	1,817	395	1,284	414	537	49

Table 2.12 - Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Cultural Activities and Usual Residence - Both Sex

Location	Cultural Activity								
	Performers	Composers	Chore- ographer	Practicing medicine	Carving	Spectator	Making Costumes	Other	Not Actively participating
RAROTONGA	1,314	204	236	231	152	2,387	805	230	3,622
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	241	38	38	35	26	478	150	28	503
Takuvaine	74	16	13	11	12	112	54	14	272
Tutakimoa-Teotue	39	12	14	7	3	81	27	5	74
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	115	15	15	32	16	244	72	17	320
Nikao-Panama	187	24	27	20	16	303	123	25	316
Ruaau-Arerenga	138	18	28	23	21	237	90	26	403
Akaoo-Betela	84	19	25	13	8	142	57	19	274
Murienua	89	11	14	22	13	163	46	14	328
Titikaveka	116	17	19	24	13	240	52	29	430
Ngatangia	113	20	21	19	15	183	59	28	362
Matavera	118	14	22	25	9	204	75	25	340
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	800	180	132	278	102	923	387	44	674
Aitutaki	258	54	61	123	38	346	145	38	492
Mangaia	172	40	14	46	17	163	43	3	77
Atiu	139	22	13	26	10	156	75	2	83
Mauke	160	18	14	55	23	185	96	1	20
Mitiaro	71	46	30	28	14	73	28	-	2
NORTHERN ISLANDS	514	117	95	88	105	252	250	3	61
Palmerston	25	9	4	4	16	6	14	1	10
Pukapuka	187	20	15	3	9	76	77	-	22
Nassau	37	16	12	11	10	10	18	-	3
Manihiki	103	22	30	26	12	122	50	1	11
Rakahanga	46	12	5	8	6	10	17	-	6
Penrhyn	116	38	29	36	52	28	74	1	9
COOK ISLANDS	2,628	501	463	597	359	3,562	1,442	277	4,357

Table 2.12 - Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Cultural Activities and Usual Residence - Male

Location	Cultural Activity								
	Performers	Composers	Chore- ographer	Practicing medicine	Carving	Spectator	Making Costumes	Other	Not Actively participating
RAROTONGA	608	131	115	94	129	1,108	183	95	1,809
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	118	23	17	18	22	228	39	9	258
Takuvaine	37	12	8	3	11	53	9	5	142
Tutakimoa-Teotue	15	8	5	4	3	34	7	3	37
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	57	10	10	14	13	116	23	6	158
Nikao-Panama	78	14	11	9	14	140	25	7	164
Ruaau-Arerenga	63	13	19	9	19	113	21	8	201
Akaoa-Betela	39	15	15	4	6	67	15	7	137
Murienua	42	7	8	8	11	68	7	8	168
Titikaveka	55	10	9	8	9	104	7	13	207
Ngatangia	49	10	5	8	13	83	14	14	177
Matavera	55	9	8	9	8	102	16	15	160
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	352	86	53	72	90	433	73	20	346
Aitutaki	117	28	23	37	34	155	30	18	247
Mangaia	77	15	6	19	13	81	5	-	39
Atiu	65	11	6	4	10	78	13	2	49
Mauke	60	8	5	7	20	81	19	-	10
Mitiaro	33	24	13	5	13	38	6	-	1
NORTHERN ISLANDS	272	72	48	45	87	144	87	-	28
Palmerston	13	2	-	1	10	2	7	-	3
Pukapuka	96	14	5	2	9	44	22	-	9
Nassau	19	10	9	7	10	4	6	-	-
Manihiki	56	15	16	13	11	72	18	-	8
Rakahanga	23	8	3	3	6	5	3	-	4
Penrhyn	65	23	15	19	41	17	31	-	4
COOK ISLANDS	1,232	289	216	211	306	1,685	343	115	2,183

Table 2.12 - Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Cultural Activities and Usual Residence - Female

Location	Cultural Activity								
	Performers	Composers	Chore- ographer	Practicing medicine	Carving	Spectator	Making Costumes	Other	Not Actively participating
RAROTONGA	706	73	121	137	23	1,279	622	135	1,813
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	123	15	21	17	4	250	111	19	245
Takuvaine	37	4	5	8	1	59	45	9	130
Tutakimoa-Teotue	24	4	9	3	-	47	20	2	37
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	58	5	5	18	3	128	49	11	162
Nikao-Panama	109	10	16	11	2	163	98	18	152
Ruaau-Arerenga	75	5	9	14	2	124	69	18	202
Akooa-Betela	45	4	10	9	2	75	42	12	137
Murienua	47	4	6	14	2	95	39	6	160
Titikaveka	61	7	10	16	4	136	45	16	223
Ngatangia	64	10	16	11	2	100	45	14	185
Matavera	63	5	14	16	1	102	59	10	180
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	448	94	79	206	12	490	314	24	328
Aitutaki	141	26	38	86	4	191	115	20	245
Mangaia	95	25	8	27	4	82	38	3	38
Atiu	74	11	7	22	-	78	62	-	34
Mauke	100	10	9	48	3	104	77	1	10
Mitiaro	38	22	17	23	1	35	22	-	1
NORTHERN ISLANDS	242	45	47	43	18	108	163	3	33
Palmerston	12	7	4	3	6	4	7	1	7
Pukapuka	91	6	10	1	-	32	55	-	13
Nassau	18	6	3	4	-	6	12	-	3
Manihiki	47	7	14	13	1	50	32	1	3
Rakahanga	23	4	2	5	-	5	14	-	2
Penrhyn	51	15	14	17	11	11	43	1	5
COOK ISLANDS	1,396	212	247	386	53	1,877	1,099	162	2,174

Table 2.13 - Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Cultural Activities by Age Group

Age Group	Cultural Activity								
	Performers	Composers	Chore- ographer	Practicing medicine	Carving	Spectator	Making Costumes	Other	Not Actively participating
	Both Sex								
	2,628	501	463	597	359	3,562	1,442	277	4,357
15-19	523	35	56	32	43	334	242	17	320
20-24	288	27	50	22	33	253	148	20	400
25-29	214	28	40	21	31	261	126	15	408
30-34	197	32	40	39	27	255	117	21	385
35-39	173	26	37	50	40	242	133	24	362
40-44	214	44	42	56	32	330	143	39	367
45-49	247	62	51	62	43	374	136	37	401
50-54	243	75	53	88	38	392	126	20	413
55-59	190	60	38	62	25	315	107	22	335
60-64	145	41	29	64	25	266	76	20	261
65-69	85	27	10	42	6	208	44	18	217
70-74	42	20	10	28	11	156	18	16	184
75-79	36	13	7	20	3	109	20	3	163
80+	31	11	-	11	2	67	6	5	141
	Male								
Total	1,232	289	216	211	306	1,685	343	115	2,183
15-19	260	16	20	10	36	174	81	11	160
20-24	147	16	18	8	29	116	43	9	189
25-29	110	16	20	11	25	137	35	9	180
30-34	90	20	12	10	23	114	26	10	179
35-39	84	13	18	21	34	111	38	9	175
40-44	81	18	14	18	28	146	23	20	192
45-49	115	35	30	17	32	172	27	16	217
50-54	123	49	30	36	38	194	22	8	216
55-59	98	44	27	27	21	164	28	10	168
60-64	54	26	15	21	23	120	11	2	143
65-69	33	15	6	16	5	98	5	6	126
70-74	16	10	5	11	7	73	2	4	92
75-79	12	5	1	2	3	44	2	-	81
80+	9	6	-	3	2	22	-	1	65
	Female								
Total	1,396	212	247	386	53	1,877	1,099	162	2,174
15-19	263	19	36	22	7	160	161	6	160
20-24	141	11	32	14	4	137	105	11	211
25-29	104	12	20	10	6	124	91	6	228
30-34	107	12	28	29	4	141	91	11	206
35-39	89	13	19	29	6	131	95	15	187
40-44	133	26	28	38	4	184	120	19	175
45-49	132	27	21	45	11	202	109	21	184
50-54	120	26	23	52	-	198	104	12	197
55-59	92	16	11	35	4	151	79	12	167
60-64	91	15	14	43	2	146	65	18	118
65-69	52	12	4	26	1	110	39	12	91
70-74	26	10	5	17	4	83	16	12	92
75-79	24	8	6	18	-	65	18	3	82
80+	22	5	-	8	-	45	6	4	76

3. EDUCATION CHARACTERISTICS

- Table 3.1 - Resident Population ages 5 to 24 Years still attending school by Type of School
- Table 3.2 - Resident Population 5 Years and Over by Highest Educational Level Completed and Place of Residence
- Table 3.3 - Resident Population 5 Years and Over by Highest Educational Level Completed and Age Group
- Table 3.4 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Secondary School Qualification Gained and Usual Place of Residence
- Table 3.5 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Secondary School Qualification Gained and Age Group
- Table 3.6 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Trade and Vocational Qualification Gained and Usual Place of Residence
- Table 3.7 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Trade and Vocational Qualification Gained and Age Group

Table 3.1 - Resident Population ages 5 to 24 Years still attending school by Type of School - Both Sex

Location	TOTAL	Type of School			
		Public	Private Independent	Private Church	Other Institutions
RAROTONGA	2,330	1,648	204	430	48
Kiikii-Tupapa-Maraerenga	372	277	29	60	6
Takuvaine	151	112	3	34	2
Tutakimoa-Teotue	57	22	2	32	1
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	186	130	8	45	3
Nikao-Panama	315	247	13	51	4
Ruaau-Arerenga	219	174	7	30	8
Akaoa-Betela	160	138	7	12	3
Murienua	161	132	7	13	9
Titikaveka	273	127	58	82	6
Ngatangia	203	116	48	36	3
Matavera	233	173	22	35	3
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	796	747	5	41	3
Aitutaki	428	380	5	41	2
Mangaia	140	140	-	-	-
Atiu	115	115	-	-	-
Mauke	69	68	-	-	1
Mitiaro	44	44	-	-	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	316	316	-	-	-
Palmerston	19	19	-	-	-
Pukapuka	136	136	-	-	-
Nassau	31	31	-	-	-
Manihiki	44	44	-	-	-
Rakahanga	16	16	-	-	-
Penrhyn	70	70	-	-	-
COOK ISLANDS	3,442	2,711	209	471	51

Table 3.1 - Resident Population ages 5 to 24 Years still attending school by Type of School - Male

Location	TOTAL	Type of School			
		Public	Private Independent	Private Church	Other Institutions
RAROTONGA	1,162	843	83	213	23
Kiikii-Tupapa-Maraerenga	200	152	11	35	2
Takuvaine	73	55	1	17	-
Tutakimoa-Teotue	30	12	2	16	-
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	82	58	3	21	-
Nikao-Panama	143	112	7	21	3
Ruaau-Arerenga	117	96	4	13	4
Akaoa-Betela	80	68	3	6	3
Murienua	85	70	4	7	4
Titikaveka	130	62	21	44	3
Ngatangia	95	60	19	14	2
Matavera	127	98	8	19	2
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	420	394	1	24	1
Aitutaki	228	202	1	24	1
Mangaia	77	77	-	-	-
Atiu	55	55	-	-	-
Mauke	43	43	-	-	-
Mitiaro	17	17	-	-	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	163	163	-	-	-
Palmerston	9	9	-	-	-
Pukapuka	71	71	-	-	-
Nassau	16	16	-	-	-
Manihiki	24	24	-	-	-
Rakahanga	7	7	-	-	-
Penrhyn	36	36	-	-	-
COOK ISLANDS	1,745	1,400	84	237	24

Table 3.1 - Resident Population ages 5 to 24 Years still attending school by Type of School - Female

Location	TOTAL	Type of School			
		Public	Private Independent	Private Church	Other Institutions
RAROTONGA	1,168	805	121	217	25
Kiikii-Tupapa-Maraerenga	172	125	18	25	4
Takuvaine	78	57	2	17	2
Tutakimoa-Teotue	27	10	-	16	1
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	104	72	5	24	3
Nikao-Panama	172	135	6	30	1
Ruaau-Arerenga	102	78	3	17	4
Akaoa-Betela	80	70	4	6	-
Murienua	76	62	3	6	5
Titikaveka	143	65	37	38	3
Ngatangia	108	56	29	22	1
Matavera	106	75	14	16	1
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	376	353	4	17	2
Aitutaki	200	178	4	17	1
Mangaia	63	63	-	-	-
Atiu	60	60	-	-	-
Mauke	26	25	-	-	1
Mitiaro	27	27	-	-	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	153	153	-	-	-
Palmerston	10	10	-	-	-
Pukapuka	65	65	-	-	-
Nassau	15	15	-	-	-
Manihiki	20	20	-	-	-
Rakahanga	9	9	-	-	-
Penrhyn	34	34	-	-	-
COOK ISLANDS	1,697	1,311	125	234	27

Table 3.2 - Resident Population 5 Years and Over by Highest Educational Level Completed and Place of Residence - Both Sex

Location	Total	No schooling completed	Pre-School	Primary School							Secondary School							
				Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Not Stated	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Not Stated
RAROTONGA	9,799	239	99	201	171	203	193	251	331	81	292	466	344	714	2,267	2,055	1,639	253
Kiikii-Tupapa-Maraerenga	1,577	26	12	32	29	29	27	33	47	9	51	78	56	121	370	381	275	1
Takuvaine	645	17	7	12	12	17	14	14	13	9	22	36	24	62	164	117	93	12
Tutakimoa-Teotue	251	4	5	3	5	4	1	11	6	3	8	12	8	18	60	47	47	9
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	830	15	4	14	17	28	18	22	38	6	24	45	27	53	208	180	118	13
Nikao-Panama	1,198	13	10	28	22	25	31	36	42	10	36	44	45	79	261	264	212	40
Ruaau-Arerenga	1,077	39	9	17	15	22	20	26	26	11	32	60	30	75	231	228	179	57
Akooa-Betela	669	29	8	20	13	10	12	22	15	16	12	32	26	66	145	126	94	23
Murienua	739	31	11	12	10	14	14	17	26	3	29	35	27	54	176	154	96	30
Titikaveka	1,083	22	9	23	24	22	28	26	37	6	32	41	38	64	252	231	201	27
Ngatangia	832	17	10	18	10	13	14	23	42	3	21	42	27	64	175	163	170	20
Matavera	898	26	14	22	14	19	14	21	39	5	25	41	36	58	225	164	154	21
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	2,797	68	29	73	72	63	70	96	116	19	80	213	179	380	749	405	183	2
Aitutaki	1,544	38	19	40	46	32	36	54	51	11	36	104	105	214	410	241	105	2
Mangaia	459	6	-	5	12	13	11	21	30	-	24	42	35	69	114	63	14	-
Atiu	386	10	3	18	8	6	8	14	19	5	12	27	26	63	91	52	24	-
Mauke	266	6	-	7	2	8	6	7	10	2	5	31	11	15	98	29	29	-
Mitiaro	142	8	7	3	4	4	9	-	6	1	3	9	2	19	36	20	11	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	945	24	18	32	27	24	35	23	40	4	27	84	62	110	314	97	23	1
Palmerston	51	4	1	2	-	1	2	-	5	-	4	6	2	7	9	4	3	1
Pukapuka	363	3	6	13	19	8	15	8	16	-	9	19	19	16	165	42	5	-
Nassau	66	-	4	2	2	2	2	-	3	1	1	6	3	10	22	8	-	-
Manihiki	188	6	2	1	3	7	6	8	5	1	3	13	16	31	59	19	8	-
Rakahanga	77	1	2	4	-	1	2	2	2	-	2	15	4	12	15	13	2	-
Penrhyn	200	10	3	10	3	5	8	5	9	2	8	25	18	34	44	11	5	-
COOK ISLANDS	13,541	331	146	306	270	290	298	370	487	104	399	763	585	1,204	3,330	2,557	1,845	256

Table 3.2 - Resident Population 5 Years and Over by Highest Educational Level Completed and Place of Residence - Male

Location	Total	No schooling completed	Pre- School	Primary School							Secondary School							
				Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Not Stated	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Not Stated
RAROTONGA	4,761	133	50	106	90	102	96	130	155	43	151	229	189	393	1,101	957	709	127
Kiikii-Tupapa-Maraerenga	789	12	8	21	17	16	15	15	18	4	29	38	34	67	193	183	119	-
Takuvaine	313	10	2	7	8	9	5	5	4	5	10	15	13	33	86	55	41	5
Tutakimoa-Teotue	123	2	1	2	2	3	1	9	2	3	5	5	5	9	29	23	18	4
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	400	6	1	5	8	10	10	13	19	2	12	20	13	25	104	99	46	7
Nikao-Panama	556	6	4	12	14	12	18	17	16	7	19	21	21	39	117	128	90	15
Ruaau-Arerenga	523	26	6	8	8	15	9	13	11	4	14	32	18	44	105	88	84	38
Akaoa-Betela	328	15	5	10	4	5	6	11	11	7	5	15	12	39	65	59	48	11
Murienua	364	16	4	6	3	6	9	10	15	2	17	19	18	31	74	81	38	15
Titikaveka	516	13	5	13	10	12	10	15	20	3	21	20	18	33	122	104	89	8
Ngatangia	406	10	6	9	6	5	7	14	21	3	9	17	16	38	96	62	75	12
Matavera	443	17	8	13	10	9	6	8	18	3	10	27	21	35	110	75	61	12
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,379	35	13	39	37	42	42	54	60	8	42	105	89	201	329	187	95	1
Aitutaki	763	18	10	22	22	22	23	31	29	6	19	54	51	117	172	113	53	1
Mangaia	235	3	-	4	7	9	9	11	13	-	12	20	18	39	52	27	11	-
Atiu	186	5	1	8	3	4	4	7	9	-	6	12	15	29	47	24	12	-
Mauke	125	4	-	4	2	5	3	5	5	1	3	17	4	5	40	14	13	-
Mitiaro	70	5	2	1	3	2	3	-	4	1	2	2	1	11	18	9	6	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	493	9	8	16	15	10	21	10	22	2	13	45	43	58	155	54	12	-
Palmerston	24	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	3	3	2	4	6	2	-	-
Pukapuka	183	-	2	6	11	5	8	5	10	-	3	7	10	8	80	26	2	-
Nassau	31	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	2	4	11	4	-	-
Manihiki	107	2	2	1	2	3	3	4	4	-	-	8	12	19	30	11	6	-
Rakahanga	38	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	8	2	7	7	5	-	-
Penrhyn	110	6	2	7	1	1	5	1	5	2	5	13	15	16	21	6	4	-
COOK ISLANDS	6,633	177	71	161	142	154	159	194	237	53	206	379	321	652	1,585	1,198	816	128

Table 3.2 - Resident Population 5 Years and Over by Highest Educational Level Completed and Place of Residence - Female

Location	Total	No schooling completed	Pre-School	Primary School							Secondary School							
				Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Not Stated	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Not Stated
RAROTONGA	5,038	106	49	95	81	101	97	121	176	38	141	237	155	321	1,166	1,098	930	126
Kiikii-Tupapa-Maraerenga	788	14	4	11	12	13	12	18	29	5	22	40	22	54	177	198	156	1
Takuvaine	332	7	5	5	4	8	9	9	9	4	12	21	11	29	78	62	52	7
Tutakimoa-Teotue	128	2	4	1	3	1	-	2	4	-	3	7	3	9	31	24	29	5
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	430	9	3	9	9	18	8	9	19	4	12	25	14	28	104	81	72	6
Nikao-Panama	642	7	6	16	8	13	13	19	26	3	17	23	24	40	144	136	122	25
Ruaau-Arerenga	554	13	3	9	7	7	11	13	15	7	18	28	12	31	126	140	95	19
Akaoa-Betela	341	14	3	10	9	5	6	11	4	9	7	17	14	27	80	67	46	12
Murienua	375	15	7	6	7	8	5	7	11	1	12	16	9	23	102	73	58	15
Titikaveka	567	9	4	10	14	10	18	11	17	3	11	21	20	31	130	127	112	19
Ngatangia	426	7	4	9	4	8	7	9	21	-	12	25	11	26	79	101	95	8
Matavera	455	9	6	9	4	10	8	13	21	2	15	14	15	23	115	89	93	9
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,418	33	16	34	35	21	28	42	56	11	38	108	90	179	420	218	88	1
Aitutaki	781	20	9	18	24	10	13	23	22	5	17	50	54	97	238	128	52	1
Mangaia	224	3	-	1	5	4	2	10	17	-	12	22	17	30	62	36	3	-
Atiu	200	5	2	10	5	2	4	7	10	5	6	15	11	34	44	28	12	-
Mauke	141	2	-	3	-	3	3	2	5	1	2	14	7	10	58	15	16	-
Mitiaro	72	3	5	2	1	2	6	-	2	-	1	7	1	8	18	11	5	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	452	15	10	16	12	14	14	13	18	2	14	39	19	52	159	43	11	1
Palmerston	27	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	3	-	3	3	2	3	1
Pukapuka	180	3	4	7	8	3	7	3	6	-	6	12	9	8	85	16	3	-
Nassau	35	-	3	1	1	2	1	-	3	1	1	-	1	6	11	4	-	-
Manihiki	81	4	-	-	1	4	3	4	1	1	3	5	4	12	29	8	2	-
Rakahanga	39	-	1	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	7	2	5	8	8	2	-
Penrhyn	90	4	1	3	2	4	3	4	4	-	3	12	3	18	23	5	1	-
COOK ISLANDS	6,908	154	75	145	128	136	139	176	250	51	193	384	264	552	1,745	1,359	1,029	128

Table 3.3 - Resident Population 5 Years and Over by Highest Educational Level Completed and Age Group - Both Sex

Age Group	Total	No schooling completed	Pre- School	Primary School							Secondary School							
				Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Not Stated	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Not Stated
05-09	1,404	-	146	306	270	265	234	168	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	1,332	-	-	-	-	17	28	170	307	-	184	271	241	99	15	-	-	-
15-19	1,152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	13	36	193	390	285	228	-
20-24	935	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	17	19	13	57	237	246	340	-
25-29	893	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	17	13	20	90	213	244	258	34
30-34	887	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	4	19	16	21	81	241	253	196	47
35-39	835	8	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	29	27	9	19	71	245	231	158	28
40-44	966	32	-	-	-	-	1	-	10	-	15	32	26	82	337	265	137	29
45-49	1,044	61	-	-	-	-	2	1	11	2	17	22	27	85	397	255	141	23
50-54	1,038	53	-	-	-	1	3	3	6	3	16	27	27	93	383	281	115	27
55-59	837	25	-	-	-	2	3	2	12	25	22	38	22	95	283	174	109	25
60-64	674	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	11	39	9	43	28	119	216	126	63	13
65-69	549	25	-	-	-	1	5	2	11	2	12	51	33	73	173	101	44	16
70-74	426	40	-	-	-	2	2	2	15	-	14	61	40	36	114	52	36	12
75-79	318	40	-	-	-	-	8	4	28	-	8	87	18	21	58	29	15	2
80+	251	46	-	-	-	1	7	8	41	-	16	61	14	9	28	15	5	-
COOK ISLANDS	13,541	331	146	306	270	290	298	370	487	104	399	763	585	1,204	3,330	2,557	1,845	256

Table 3.3 - Resident Population 5 Years and Over by Highest Educational Level Completed and Age Group - Male

Age Group	Total	No schooling completed	Pre-School	Primary School							Secondary Level							
				Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Not Stated	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Not Stated
05-09	713	-	71	161	142	139	123	73	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	692	-	-	-	-	12	18	99	152	-	91	140	134	43	3	-	-	-
15-19	576	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	18	105	201	143	96	-
20-24	441	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	9	13	8	35	129	110	134	-
25-29	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	6	7	14	47	107	108	108	24
30-34	404	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	10	11	15	48	104	109	73	27
35-39	402	4	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	18	13	7	11	39	107	107	79	10
40-44	453	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	9	16	12	49	148	119	57	13
45-49	520	43	-	-	-	-	2	1	8	1	13	14	18	56	194	109	51	10
50-54	525	27	-	-	-	1	2	3	4	2	9	16	16	57	170	142	63	13
55-59	420	13	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	10	15	22	13	51	137	82	60	9
60-64	329	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	18	4	25	11	57	104	60	36	6
65-69	283	11	-	-	-	-	3	2	8	2	6	23	18	34	85	59	26	6
70-74	204	18	-	-	-	1	1	1	6	-	7	25	16	19	53	28	20	9
75-79	141	20	-	-	-	-	4	2	10	-	2	29	9	7	32	16	9	1
80+	107	17	-	-	-	-	2	5	19	-	7	23	8	5	11	6	4	-
COOK ISLANDS	6,633	177	71	161	142	154	159	194	237	53	206	379	321	652	1,585	1,198	816	128

Table 3.3 - Resident Population 5 Years and Over by Highest Educational Level Completed and Age Group - Female

Age Group	Total	No schooling completed	Pre- School	Primary School							Secondary Level							
				Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Not Stated	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Not Stated
05-09	691	-	75	145	128	126	111	95	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10-14	640	-	-	-	-	5	10	71	155	-	93	131	107	56	12	-	-	-
15-19	576	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	18	88	189	142	132	-
20-24	494	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	8	6	5	22	108	136	206	-
25-29	470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	11	6	6	43	106	136	150	10
30-34	483	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	9	5	6	33	137	144	123	20
35-39	433	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	11	14	2	8	32	138	124	79	18
40-44	513	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	6	16	14	33	189	146	80	16
45-49	524	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	8	9	29	203	146	90	13
50-54	513	26	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	7	11	11	36	213	139	52	14
55-59	417	12	-	-	-	1	2	-	8	15	7	16	9	44	146	92	49	16
60-64	345	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	21	5	18	17	62	112	66	27	7
65-69	266	14	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	6	28	15	39	88	42	18	10
70-74	222	22	-	-	-	1	1	1	9	-	7	36	24	17	61	24	16	3
75-79	177	20	-	-	-	-	4	2	18	-	6	58	9	14	26	13	6	1
80+	144	29	-	-	-	1	5	3	22	-	9	38	6	4	17	9	1	-
COOK ISLANDS	6,908	154	75	145	128	136	139	176	250	51	193	384	264	552	1,745	1,359	1,029	128

Table 3.4 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Secondary School Qualification Gained and Usual Place of Residence - Both Sex

Location	Total	None	Not Stated	Secondary School Qualification				
				Cook Island School Certificate	NZ School Certificate NCEA L1	Form 6 Certificate NCEA L2	NZ Bursary Award NCEA L3	Other Secondary Qualification
RAROTONGA	7,997	2,498	296	756	1,372	1,423	1,165	487
Kiikii-Tupapa-Maraerenga	1,294	341	37	122	233	263	221	77
Takuvaine	522	181	23	63	93	76	64	22
Tutakimoa-Teotue	205	60	14	20	43	23	30	15
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	680	232	7	88	114	121	88	30
Nikao-Panama	955	225	75	74	195	201	132	53
Ruaau-Arerenga	902	281	69	87	126	158	119	62
Akaoa-Betela	543	213	18	50	81	88	63	30
Murienua	612	267	18	61	82	77	73	34
Titikaveka	882	223	20	77	172	170	150	70
Ngatangia	694	260	7	44	106	118	111	48
Matavera	708	215	8	70	127	128	114	46
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	2,139	987	75	309	335	249	108	76
Aitutaki	1,181	522	63	155	173	143	71	54
Mangaia	344	174	11	44	51	43	9	12
Atiu	290	159	1	34	53	25	11	7
Mauke	216	74	-	62	43	25	10	2
Mitiaro	108	58	-	14	15	13	7	1
NORTHERN ISLANDS	669	345	-	198	68	34	17	7
Palmerston	37	31	-	-	-	2	3	1
Pukapuka	244	63	-	138	25	11	4	3
Nassau	44	24	-	14	2	3	1	-
Manihiki	146	91	-	16	21	12	4	2
Rakahanga	63	44	-	9	4	5	-	1
Penrhyn	135	92	-	21	16	1	5	-
COOK ISLANDS	10,805	3,830	371	1,263	1,775	1,706	1,290	570

Table 3.4 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Secondary School Qualification Gained and Usual Place of Residence - Male

Location	Total	None	Not Stated	Secondary School Qualification				
				Cook Island School Certificate	NZ School Certificate NCEA L1	Form 6 Certificate NCEA L2	NZ Bursary Award NCEA L3	Other Secondary Qualification
RAROTONGA	3,848	1,315	151	368	616	667	492	239
Kiikii-Tupapa-Maraerenga	631	182	18	65	113	116	91	46
Takuvaine	256	92	11	33	43	35	33	9
Tutakimoa-Teotue	98	34	9	10	19	10	13	3
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	334	117	4	46	57	64	34	12
Nikao-Panama	446	115	35	39	82	94	57	24
Ruaau-Arerenga	430	146	38	36	52	73	55	30
Akaoa-Betela	264	107	11	25	31	45	29	16
Murienua	297	141	11	20	36	37	32	20
Titikaveka	417	118	8	36	76	84	62	33
Ngatangia	334	137	3	25	44	55	43	27
Matavera	341	126	3	33	63	54	43	19
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,029	510	34	129	152	115	53	36
Aitutaki	567	275	27	63	70	68	38	26
Mangaia	168	91	6	16	27	18	6	4
Atiu	144	76	1	18	28	13	4	4
Mauke	94	35	-	25	19	11	3	1
Mitiaro	56	33	-	7	8	5	2	1
NORTHERN ISLANDS	351	190	-	97	33	18	10	3
Palmerston	18	15	-	-	-	1	1	1
Pukapuka	122	32	-	66	14	6	2	2
Nassau	20	10	-	8	-	1	1	-
Manihiki	84	55	-	7	14	6	2	-
Rakahanga	32	24	-	5	-	3	-	-
Penrhyn	75	54	-	11	5	1	4	-
COOK ISLANDS	5,228	2,015	185	594	801	800	555	278

Table 3.4 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Secondary School Qualification Gained and Usual Place of Residence - Female

Location	Total	None	Not Stated	Secondary School Qualification				
				Cook Island School Certificate	NZ School Certificate NCEA L1	Higher Leaving Certificate	Form 6 Certificate NCEA L2	Other Secondary Qualification
RAROTONGA	4,149	1,183	145	388	756	756	673	248
Kiikii-Tupapa-Maraerenga	663	159	19	57	120	147	130	31
Takuvaine	266	89	12	30	50	41	31	13
Tutakimoa-Teotue	107	26	5	10	24	13	17	12
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	346	115	3	42	57	57	54	18
Nikao-Panama	509	110	40	35	113	107	75	29
Ruaau-Arerenga	472	135	31	51	74	85	64	32
Akaoa-Betela	279	106	7	25	50	43	34	14
Murienua	315	126	7	41	46	40	41	14
Titikaveka	465	105	12	41	96	86	88	37
Ngatangia	360	123	4	19	62	63	68	21
Matavera	367	89	5	37	64	74	71	27
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,110	477	41	180	183	134	55	40
Aitutaki	614	247	36	92	103	75	33	28
Mangaia	176	83	5	28	24	25	3	8
Atiu	146	83	-	16	25	12	7	3
Mauke	122	39	-	37	24	14	7	1
Mitiaro	52	25	-	7	7	8	5	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	318	155	-	101	35	16	7	4
Palmerston	19	16	-	-	-	1	2	-
Pukapuka	122	31	-	72	11	5	2	1
Nassau	24	14	-	6	2	2	-	-
Manihiki	62	36	-	9	7	6	2	2
Rakahanga	31	20	-	4	4	2	-	1
Penrhyn	60	38	-	10	11	-	1	-
COOK ISLANDS	5,577	1,815	186	669	974	906	735	292

Table 3.5 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Secondary School Qualification Gained and Age Group - Both Sex

Age Group	Total	None	Not Stated	Secondary School Qualification				
				Cook Island School Certificate	NZ School Certificate NCEA L1	Form 6 Certificate NCEA L2	NZ Bursary Award NCEA L3	Other Secondary Qualification
15-19	1,152	-	430	64	280	202	165	11
20-24	935	-	250	71	164	181	238	31
25-29	893	-	275	67	136	186	174	55
30-34	887	50	216	104	137	155	140	85
35-39	835	41	217	110	131	145	110	81
40-44	966	56	257	133	174	182	93	71
45-49	1,044	55	319	157	183	180	101	49
50-54	1,038	47	333	149	187	198	82	42
55-59	837	29	320	144	131	108	66	39
60-64	674	26	310	99	104	70	41	24
65-69	549	33	258	72	74	52	37	23
70-74	426	32	215	50	42	29	24	34
75-79	318	2	217	25	27	11	16	20
80+	251	-	213	18	5	7	3	5
COOK ISLANDS	10,805	371	3,830	1,263	1,775	1,706	1,290	570

Table 3.5 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Secondary School Qualification Gained and Age Group - Male

Age Group	Total	None	Not Stated	Secondary School Qualification				
				Cook Island School Certificate	NZ School Certificate NCEA L1	Form 6 Certificate NCEA L2	NZ Bursary Award NCEA L3	Other Secondary Qualification
15-19	576	-	231	38	136	100	67	4
20-24	441	-	144	34	83	78	91	11
25-29	423	-	158	33	56	87	61	28
30-34	404	28	121	43	57	66	53	36
35-39	402	23	127	52	49	58	47	46
40-44	453	31	151	64	62	81	34	30
45-49	520	24	198	73	85	79	40	21
50-54	525	27	174	66	87	104	50	17
55-59	420	13	158	72	55	58	42	22
60-64	329	12	151	45	56	33	21	11
65-69	283	10	133	34	39	30	24	13
70-74	204	16	93	20	17	19	13	26
75-79	141	1	90	13	15	2	9	11
80+	107	-	86	7	4	5	3	2
COOK ISLANDS	5,228	185	2,015	594	801	800	555	278

Table 3.5 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Secondary School Qualification Gained and Age Group - Female

Age Group	Total	None	Not Stated	Secondary School Qualification				
				Cook Island School Certificate	NZ School Certificate NCEA L1	Form 6 Certificate NCEA L2	NZ Bursary Award NCEA L3	Other Secondary Qualification
15-19	576	-	199	26	144	102	98	7
20-24	494	-	106	37	81	103	147	20
25-29	470	-	117	34	80	99	113	27
30-34	483	22	95	61	80	89	87	49
35-39	433	18	90	58	82	87	63	35
40-44	513	25	106	69	112	101	59	41
45-49	524	31	121	84	98	101	61	28
50-54	513	20	159	83	100	94	32	25
55-59	417	16	162	72	76	50	24	17
60-64	345	14	159	54	48	37	20	13
65-69	266	23	125	38	35	22	13	10
70-74	222	16	122	30	25	10	11	8
75-79		1	127	12	12	9	7	9
80+	144	-	127	11	1	2	-	3
COOK ISLANDS	5,577	186	1,815	669	974	906	735	292

Table 3.6 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Trade and Vocational Qualification Gained and Usual Place of Residence - Both Sex

Location	Total	None	Not Stated	Higher Educational Qualification						
				Trade and Business Certificate	Professional and Higher Certificate	Fellow members of professional societies	Certificate & Diplomas	Degrees incl Post Graduates	Masters and Doctorates	Other Vocational Qualification
RAROTONGA	7,735	5,678	120	301	8	10	684	511	175	248
Kiikii-Tupapa-Maraerenga	1,269	916	27	52	8	1	111	86	33	35
Takuvaine	505	380	1	20	-	-	52	33	5	14
Tutakimoa-Teotue	193	150	-	8	-	1	12	16	3	3
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	653	507	-	27	-	1	58	27	15	18
Nikao-Panama	920	656	15	39	-	3	88	62	27	30
Ruaau-Arerenga	881	663	17	29	-	1	70	53	17	31
Akaoa-Betela	524	415	2	19	-	-	43	19	10	16
Murienua	594	456	5	20	-	-	39	34	11	29
Titikaveka	858	574	13	37	-	1	91	90	27	25
Ngatangia	666	494	14	19	-	-	64	43	6	26
Matavera	672	467	26	31	-	2	56	48	21	21
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	2,059	1,727	8	53	-	1	140	64	19	47
Aitutaki	1,134	945	5	31	-	1	75	44	5	28
Mangaia	331	275	1	8	-	-	26	9	7	5
Atiu	278	243	-	5	-	-	12	6	6	6
Mauke	211	176	2	3	-	-	22	2	1	5
Mitiaro	105	88	-	6	-	-	5	3	-	3
NORTHERN ISLANDS	657	594	3	15	-	-	27	8	3	7
Palmerston	36	31	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	1
Pukapuka	243	228	-	4	-	-	7	1	-	3
Nassau	44	40	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Manihiki	137	112	3	5	-	-	10	2	2	3
Rakahanga	63	57	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-
Penrhyn	134	126	-	-	-	-	6	1	1	-
COOK ISLANDS	10,451	7,999	131	369	8	11	851	583	197	302

Table 3.6 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Trade and Vocational Qualification Gained and Usual Place of Residence - Male

Location	Total	None	Not Stated	Higher Educational Qualification						
				Trade and Business Certificate	Professional and Higher Certificate	Fellow members of professional societies	Certificate & Diplomas	Degrees incl Post Graduates	Masters and Doctorates	Other Vocational Qualification
RAROTONGA	3,730	2,728	68	252	8	6	259	204	89	116
Kiikii-Tupapa-Maraerenga	618	444	17	43	8	-	37	33	14	22
Takuvaine	246	178	1	16	-	-	26	16	2	7
Tutakimoa-Teotue	94	72	-	7	-	1	5	5	2	2
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	323	249	-	20	-	1	25	8	13	7
Nikao-Panama	436	315	7	35	-	2	26	26	13	12
Ruaau-Arerenga	421	326	8	24	-	1	20	19	8	15
Akaoa-Betela	256	195	1	18	-	-	26	4	6	6
Murienua	288	216	4	18	-	-	16	15	6	13
Titikaveka	404	273	6	32	-	-	27	39	12	15
Ngatangia	324	238	8	14	-	-	34	18	4	8
Matavera	320	222	16	25	-	1	17	21	9	9
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	997	837	5	44	-	-	51	31	6	23
Aitutaki	547	454	4	25	-	-	29	20	1	14
Mangaia	164	139	-	7	-	-	7	7	3	1
Atiu	138	118	-	3	-	-	6	3	2	6
Mauke	94	82	1	3	-	-	7	-	-	1
Mitiaro	54	44	-	6	-	-	2	1	-	1
NORTHERN ISLANDS	345	308	3	12	-	-	11	3	2	6
Palmerston	18	15	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Pukapuka	122	116	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	2
Nassau	20	17	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
Manihiki	79	63	3	4	-	-	5	-	1	3
Rakahanga	32	28	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Penrhyn	74	69	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-
COOK ISLANDS	5,072	3,873	76	308	8	6	321	238	97	145

Table 3.6 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Trade and Vocational Qualification Gained and Usual Place of Residence - Female

Location	Total	None	Not Stated	Higher Educational Qualification						
				Trade and Business Certificate	Professional and Higher Certificate	Fellow members of professional societies	Certificate & Diplomas	Degrees incl Post Graduates	Masters and Doctorates	Other Vocational Qualification
RAROTONGA	4,005	2,950	52	49	-	4	425	307	86	132
Kiikii-Tupapa-Maraerenga	651	472	10	9	-	1	74	53	19	13
Takuvaine	259	202	-	4	-	-	26	17	3	7
Tutakimoa-Teotue	99	78	-	1	-	-	7	11	1	1
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	330	258	-	7	-	-	33	19	2	11
Nikao-Panama	484	341	8	4	-	1	62	36	14	18
Ruaau-Arerenga	460	337	9	5	-	-	50	34	9	16
Akaoa-Betela	268	220	1	1	-	-	17	15	4	10
Murienua	306	240	1	2	-	-	23	19	5	16
Titikaveka	454	301	7	5	-	1	64	51	15	10
Ngatangia	342	256	6	5	-	-	30	25	2	18
Matavera	352	245	10	6	-	1	39	27	12	12
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,062	890	3	9	-	1	89	33	13	24
Aitutaki	587	491	1	6	-	1	46	24	4	14
Mangaia	167	136	1	1	-	-	19	2	4	4
Atiu	140	125	-	2	-	-	6	3	4	-
Mauke	117	94	1	-	-	-	15	2	1	4
Mitiaro	51	44	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	2
NORTHERN ISLANDS	312	286	-	3	-	-	16	5	1	1
Palmerston	18	16	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Pukapuka	121	112	-	1	-	-	6	1	-	1
Nassau	24	23	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Manihiki	58	49	-	1	-	-	5	2	1	-
Rakahanga	31	29	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Penrhyn	60	57	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
COOK ISLANDS	5,379	4,126	55	61	-	5	530	345	100	157

Table 3.7 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Trade and Vocational Qualification Gained and Age Group - Both Sex

Age Group	Total	None	Not Stated	Higher Educational Qualification						
				Trade and Business Certificate	Professional and Higher Certificate	Fellow members of professional societies	Certificate & Diplomas	Degrees incl Post Graduates	Masters and Doctorates	Other Vocational Qualification
15-19	1,144	1,098	5	12	-	-	15	1	-	13
20-24	913	786	3	17	1	-	49	25	-	32
25-29	864	650	12	30	1	1	60	72	3	35
30-34	857	586	26	36	1	-	96	72	4	36
35-39	807	549	10	38	1	-	85	73	19	32
40-44	935	671	8	31	1	1	93	71	21	38
45-49	1,004	733	19	42	1	-	88	68	30	23
50-54	1,014	735	9	43	1	3	101	64	37	21
55-59	805	564	13	39	1	2	83	47	30	26
60-64	644	476	10	34	-	1	63	32	19	9
65-69	517	388	7	23	-	2	40	26	18	13
70-74	400	305	6	11	-	-	33	20	15	10
75-79	305	245	2	7	-	-	32	9	-	10
80+	242	213	1	6	-	1	13	3	1	4
COOK ISLANDS	10,451	7,999	131	369	8	11	851	583	197	302

Table 3.7 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Trade and Vocational Qualification Gained and Age Group - Male

Age Group	Total	None	Not Stated	Higher Educational Qualification						
				Trade and Business Certificate	Professional and Higher Certificate	Fellow members of professional societies	Certificate & Diplomas	Degrees incl Post Graduates	Masters and Doctorates	Other Vocational Qualification
15-19	573	553	3	11	-	-	1	-	-	5
20-24	429	388	1	11	1	-	10	6	-	12
25-29	409	322	6	24	1	1	21	18	1	15
30-34	390	278	13	28	1	-	31	24	1	14
35-39	390	275	6	32	1	-	27	27	6	16
40-44	435	324	5	23	1	1	34	23	9	15
45-49	505	379	8	36	1	-	34	25	11	11
50-54	517	356	6	37	1	2	46	33	22	14
55-59	403	260	7	36	1	1	38	29	17	14
60-64	316	223	8	29	-	-	27	15	10	4
65-69	271	188	6	21	-	1	19	16	11	9
70-74	193	138	5	10	-	-	12	12	8	8
75-79	139	101	1	6	-	-	16	8	-	7
80+	102	88	1	4	-	-	5	2	1	1
COOK ISLANDS	5,072	3,873	76	308	8	6	321	238	97	145

Table 3.7 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Trade and Vocational Qualification Gained and Age Group - Female

Age Group	Total	None	Not Stated	Higher Educational Qualification						
				Trade and Business Certificate	Professional and Higher Certificate	Fellow members of professional societies	Certificate & Diplomas	Degrees incl Post Graduates	Masters and Doctorates	Other Vocational Qualification
15-19	571	545	2	1	-	-	14	1	-	8
20-24	484	398	2	6	-	-	39	19	-	20
25-29	455	328	6	6	-	-	39	54	2	20
30-34	467	308	13	8	-	-	65	48	3	22
35-39	417	274	4	6	-	-	58	46	13	16
40-44	500	347	3	8	-	-	59	48	12	23
45-49	499	354	11	6	-	-	54	43	19	12
50-54	497	379	3	6	-	1	55	31	15	7
55-59	402	304	6	3	-	1	45	18	13	12
60-64	328	253	2	5	-	1	36	17	9	5
65-69	246	200	1	2	-	1	21	10	7	4
70-74	207	167	1	1	-	-	21	8	7	2
75-79	166	144	1	1	-	-	16	1	-	3
80+	140	125	-	2	-	1	8	1	-	3
COOK ISLANDS	5,379	4,126	55	61	-	5	530	345	100	157

4. Economic and labour force characteristics

Table 4.01	- Resident Population aged 15 Years and over by Activity Status and Usual Residence
Table 4.02	- Resident Population aged 15 Years and over by Activity Status and Age Group
Table 4.03	- Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Income level and Usual Residence
Table 4.04	- Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Income level and Age Group
Table 4.05	- Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Sources of Income and Usual Residence
Table 4.06	- Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Sources of Income and Age Group
Table 4.07	- Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Occupation, and Usual Residence
Table 4.08	- Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Occupation and Age Group
Table 4.09	- Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Employer and Usual Residence
Table 4.10	- Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Employer and Age Group
Table 4.11	- Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Industry and Usual Residence
Table 4.12	- Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Industry and Age Group
Table 4.13	- Resident Population aged 15 years and over engaged in Unpaid Work by Usual Residence
Table 4.14	- Resident Population aged 15 years and over engaged in Unpaid Work by Age Group

Table 4.01-Resident Population aged 15 Years and over by Activity Status and Usual Residence - Both Sex

Usual Residence	Total	Activity Status											
		Employer with employees	Self employed without employees	Paid Employee Full Time	Paid Employee Part Time	In Family Business without pay	Producing goods for own or family use	Volunteer work	Full Time Student	Home Duties	Retired or too old to work	Did not do anything	Physically or mentally disabled
RAROTONGA	7,997	309	519	4,185	607	68	49	88	496	763	775	93	45
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	1,294	58	68	715	73	7	5	12	85	130	116	13	12
Takuvaine	522	1	26	272	48	2	-	21	35	52	47	12	6
Tutakimoo-Teotue	205	3	39	81	13	3	1	-	11	29	22	2	1
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	680	19	40	376	53	6	8	7	35	65	68	1	2
Nikao-Panama	955	39	54	532	62	6	7	7	76	103	57	9	3
Ruaau-Arerenga	902	42	39	484	76	10	1	10	46	80	103	10	1
Akooa-Betela	543	28	33	255	69	4	1	2	34	55	49	8	5
Murienua	612	1	41	332	56	7	3	1	33	56	65	13	4
Titikaveka	882	52	77	413	52	15	19	18	60	77	95	4	-
Ngatangia	694	46	46	362	35	5	2	8	46	50	77	11	6
Matavera	708	20	56	363	70	3	2	2	35	66	76	10	5
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	2,139	51	101	800	158	32	56	16	138	378	344	47	18
Aitutaki	1,181	41	75	526	63	17	17	9	65	157	171	33	7
Mangaia	344	4	17	90	32	6	22	2	25	78	62	3	3
Atiu	290	3	4	81	30	6	15	2	19	78	44	3	5
Mauke	216	3	5	62	13	2	2	3	19	57	41	8	1
Mitiaro	108	-	-	41	20	1	-	-	10	8	26	-	2
NORTHERN ISLANDS	669	4	4	241	136	10	8	1	51	119	73	11	11
Palmerston	37	-	-	14	3	-	1	-	5	7	7	-	-
Pukapuka	244	-	1	70	104	-	1	1	18	10	29	4	6
Nassau	44	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	9	8	3	-	-
Manihiki	146	4	1	70	6	10	3	-	6	25	14	5	2
Rakahanga	63	-	2	27	2	-	-	-	5	16	11	-	-
Penrhyn	135	-	-	48	9	-	3	-	8	53	9	2	3
COOK ISLANDS	10,805	364	624	5,226	901	110	113	105	685	1,260	1,192	151	74

Table 4.01-Resident Population aged 15 Years and over by Activity Status and Usual Residence - Male

Usual Residence	Total	Activity Status											
		Employer with employees	Self employed without employees	Paid Employee Full Time	Paid Employee Part Time	In Family Business without pay	Producing goods for own or family use	Volunteer work	Full Time Student	Home Duties	Retired or too old to work	Did not do anything	Physically or mentally disabled
RAROTONGA	3,848	190	316	2,112	252	38	30	40	238	206	353	47	26
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	631	37	45	363	27	3	4	4	41	35	62	5	5
Takuvaine	256	1	13	144	21	1	-	13	19	14	21	5	4
Tutakimoo-Teotue	98	1	24	42	4	1	1	-	5	6	12	1	1
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	334	11	24	203	23	5	3	2	17	12	32	1	1
Nikao-Panama	446	21	26	261	29	5	4	4	35	32	23	4	2
Ruaau-Arerenga	430	27	24	234	32	8	1	7	26	21	44	5	1
Akooa-Betela	264	20	22	133	23	2	-	1	16	20	21	4	2
Murienua	297	1	30	176	20	2	3	-	16	11	27	7	4
Titikaveka	417	33	46	199	26	7	12	6	27	19	39	3	-
Ngatangia	334	27	27	182	19	2	1	3	15	13	35	6	4
Matavera	341	11	35	175	28	2	1	-	21	23	37	6	2
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,029	31	66	430	75	20	46	11	70	85	153	35	7
Aitutaki	567	27	51	249	36	9	14	6	32	32	82	26	3
Mangaia	168	3	10	61	15	4	16	2	10	19	25	3	-
Atiu	144	1	2	51	13	5	14	1	13	21	19	2	2
Mauke	94	-	3	39	4	1	2	2	12	12	15	4	-
Mitiaro	56	-	-	30	7	1	-	-	3	1	12	-	2
NORTHERN ISLANDS	351	4	3	164	61	5	4	1	26	39	35	4	5
Palmerston	18	-	-	9	2	-	1	-	3	2	1	-	-
Pukapuka	122	-	1	43	47	-	-	1	11	4	10	2	3
Nassau	20	-	-	8	6	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-
Manihiki	84	4	-	50	1	5	2	-	3	6	12	1	-
Rakahanga	32	-	2	19	1	-	-	-	1	4	5	-	-
Penrhyn	75	-	-	35	4	-	1	-	3	23	6	1	2
COOK ISLANDS	5,228	225	385	2,706	388	63	80	52	334	330	541	86	38

Table 4.01-Resident Population aged 15 Years and over by Activity Status and Usual Residence - Female

Usual Residence	Total	Activity Status											
		Employer with employees	Self employed without employees	Paid Employee Full Time	Paid Employee Part Time	In Family Business without pay	Producing goods for own or family use	Volunteer work	Full Time Student	Home Duties	Retired or too old to work	Did not do anything	Physically or mentally disabled
RAROTONGA	4,149	119	203	2,073	355	30	19	48	258	557	422	46	19
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	663	21	23	352	46	4	1	8	44	95	54	8	7
Takuvaine	266	-	13	128	27	1	-	8	16	38	26	7	2
Tutakimoo-Teotue	107	2	15	39	9	2	-	-	6	23	10	1	-
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	346	8	16	173	30	1	5	5	18	53	36	-	1
Nikao-Panama	509	18	28	271	33	1	3	3	41	71	34	5	1
Ruaau-Arerenga	472	15	15	250	44	2	-	3	20	59	59	5	-
Akooa-Betela	279	8	11	122	46	2	1	1	18	35	28	4	3
Murienua	315	-	11	156	36	5	-	1	17	45	38	6	-
Titikaveka	465	19	31	214	26	8	7	12	33	58	56	1	-
Ngatangia	360	19	19	180	16	3	1	5	31	37	42	5	2
Matavera	367	9	21	188	42	1	1	2	14	43	39	4	3
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,110	20	35	370	83	12	10	5	68	293	191	12	11
Aitutaki	614	14	24	277	27	8	3	3	33	125	89	7	4
Mangaia	176	1	7	29	17	2	6	-	15	59	37	-	3
Atiu	146	2	2	30	17	1	1	1	6	57	25	1	3
Mauke	122	3	2	23	9	1	-	1	7	45	26	4	1
Mitiaro	52	-	-	11	13	-	-	-	7	7	14	-	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	318	-	1	77	75	5	4	-	25	80	38	7	6
Palmerston	19	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	2	5	6	-	-
Pukapuka	122	-	-	27	57	-	1	-	7	6	19	2	3
Nassau	24	-	-	4	6	-	-	-	4	8	2	-	-
Manihiki	62	-	1	20	5	5	1	-	3	19	2	4	2
Rakahanga	31	-	-	8	1	-	-	-	4	12	6	-	-
Penrhyn	60	-	-	13	5	-	2	-	5	30	3	1	1
COOK ISLANDS	5,577	139	239	2,520	513	47	33	53	351	930	651	65	36

Table 4.02-Resident Population aged 15 Years and over by Activity Status and Age Group - Both Sex

Age group	Total	Activity Status											
		Employer with employees	Self employed without employees	Paid Employee Full Time	Paid Employee Part Time	In Family Business without pay	Producing goods for own or family use	Volunteer work	Full Time Student	Home Duties	Retired or too old to work	Did not do anything	Physically or mentally disabled
15-19	1,152	-	1	209	111	9	4	3	654	130	-	30	1
20-24	935	1	26	614	100	7	7	3	23	127	-	19	8
25-29	893	4	26	622	93	5	7	6	4	105	-	19	2
30-34	887	22	32	640	73	7	3	3	1	93	-	7	6
35-39	835	24	45	578	62	5	5	9	3	89	-	11	4
40-44	966	48	65	618	82	12	8	10	-	103	-	12	8
45-49	1,044	49	77	646	95	11	14	15	-	124	-	9	4
50-54	1,038	53	105	578	74	12	9	18	-	162	2	15	10
55-59	837	56	95	385	76	11	16	8	-	151	13	16	10
60-64	674	38	76	201	51	2	12	9	-	131	142	5	7
65-69	549	33	40	97	52	8	12	7	-	44	250	4	2
70-74	426	22	18	30	27	10	7	10	-	-	300	2	-
75-79	318	11	13	6	4	8	9	3	-	1	255	2	6
80+	251	3	5	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	230	-	6
COOK ISLANDS	10,805	364	624	5,226	901	110	113	105	685	1,260	1,192	151	74

Table 4.02-Resident Population aged 15 Years and over by Activity Status and Age Group - Male

Age group	Total	Activity Status											
		Employer with employees	Self employed without employees	Paid Employee Full Time	Paid Employee Part Time	In Family Business without pay	Producing goods for own or family use	Volunteer work	Full Time Student	Home Duties	Retired or too old to work	Did not do anything	Physically or mentally disabled
15-19	576	-	-	122	55	4	4	3	324	50	-	14	-
20-24	441	1	16	301	47	6	5	3	8	37	-	11	6
25-29	423	1	17	308	44	3	5	5	1	29	-	9	1
30-34	404	10	20	315	23	5	1	2	-	20	-	6	2
35-39	402	15	30	290	25	3	3	4	1	21	-	6	4
40-44	453	26	39	298	34	7	6	5	-	25	-	8	5
45-49	520	29	40	341	38	7	11	7	-	38	-	6	3
50-54	525	31	57	328	31	7	6	8	-	44	1	7	5
55-59	420	41	63	209	32	7	10	6	-	32	8	8	4
60-64	329	22	47	112	23	2	10	5	-	21	79	5	3
65-69	283	23	32	65	21	2	9	1	-	13	114	2	1
70-74	204	15	12	15	12	5	5	1	-	-	137	2	-
75-79	141	8	8	1	2	4	5	1	-	-	108	2	2
80+	107	3	4	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	94	-	2
COOK ISLANDS	5,228	225	385	2,706	388	63	80	52	334	330	541	86	38

Table 4.02-Resident Population aged 15 Years and over by Activity Status and Age Group - Female

Age group	Total	Activity Status											
		Employer with employees	Self employed without employees	Paid Employee Full Time	Paid Employee Part Time	In Family Business without pay	Producing goods for own or family use	Volunteer work	Full Time Student	Home Duties	Retired or too old to work	Did not do anything	Physically or mentally disabled
15-19	576	-	1	87	56	5	-	-	330	80	-	16	1
20-24	494	-	10	313	53	1	2	-	15	90	-	8	2
25-29	470	3	9	314	49	2	2	1	3	76	-	10	1
30-34	483	12	12	325	50	2	2	1	1	73	-	1	4
35-39	433	9	15	288	37	2	2	5	2	68	-	5	-
40-44	513	22	26	320	48	5	2	5	-	78	-	4	3
45-49	524	20	37	305	57	4	3	8	-	86	-	3	1
50-54	513	22	48	250	43	5	3	10	-	118	1	8	5
55-59	417	15	32	176	44	4	6	2	-	119	5	8	6
60-64	345	16	29	89	28	-	2	4	-	110	63	-	4
65-69	266	10	8	32	31	6	3	6	-	31	136	2	1
70-74	222	7	6	15	15	5	2	9	-	-	163	-	-
75-79	177	3	5	5	2	4	4	2	-	1	147	-	4
80+	144	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	136	-	4
COOK ISLANDS	5,577	139	239	2,520	513	47	33	53	351	930	651	65	36

Table 4.03-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Income level and Usual Residence - Both Sex

Usual Residence	Total	Income Level															
		No less than Income	\$5,000	\$5,000- \$9,999	\$10,000- \$14,999	\$15,999- \$19,999	\$20,000- \$24,999	\$25,000- \$29,999	\$30,000- \$34,999	\$35,000- \$39,999	\$40,000- \$49,999	\$50,000- \$59,999	\$60,000- \$69,999	\$70,000- \$79,999	\$80,000- \$89,999	\$90,000- \$99,999	\$100,000 or more
RAROTONGA	7,997	846	724	918	1,393	1,225	802	638	410	263	325	188	87	49	43	8	78
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	1,294	150	96	125	199	196	143	120	69	51	61	38	21	7	7	-	11
Takuvaine	522	57	46	68	97	103	51	40	18	13	20	5	2	-	-	1	1
Tutakimoo-Teotue	205	15	21	27	40	35	15	13	23	2	4	5	3	-	-	-	2
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	680	60	38	86	149	95	68	60	35	28	28	18	8	4	2	-	1
Nikao-Panama	955	109	71	85	180	129	111	85	53	22	44	24	13	9	8	1	11
Ruaau-Arerenga	902	103	60	92	145	156	96	84	48	32	41	18	7	7	3	-	10
Akaoa-Betela	543	57	63	73	120	79	53	24	17	17	15	17	3	5	-	-	-
Murienua	612	56	86	89	107	97	58	41	21	16	16	6	7	5	-	-	7
Titikaveka	882	96	94	101	154	102	83	65	56	31	37	20	11	9	10	-	13
Ngatangiaa	694	69	72	84	99	127	57	47	31	31	32	15	5	-	6	5	14
Matavera	708	74	77	88	103	106	67	59	39	20	27	22	7	3	7	1	8
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	2,139	280	373	461	530	233	90	69	38	22	24	9	3	3	3	-	1
Aitutaki	1,181	127	215	247	270	147	57	43	30	15	16	6	2	3	3	-	-
Mangaia	344	48	66	64	86	39	17	11	4	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1
Atiu	290	58	38	69	82	18	10	6	1	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauke	216	33	45	49	52	21	6	7	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mitiaro	108	14	9	32	40	8	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	669	123	140	155	146	51	19	14	6	7	7	1	-	-	-	-	-
Palmerston	37	7	6	6	8	7	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pukapuka	244	31	76	77	28	15	7	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nassau	44	12	7	13	5	2	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manihiki	146	23	14	32	52	13	2	4	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rakahanga	63	10	10	10	23	4	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Penrhyn	135	40	27	17	30	10	3	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
COOK ISLANDS	10,805	1,249	1,237	1,534	2,069	1,509	911	721	454	292	356	198	90	52	46	8	79

Table 4.03-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Income level and Usual Residence - Male

Usual Residence	Total	Income Level															
		No less than Income	\$5,000-\$9,999	\$10,000-\$14,999	\$15,999-\$19,999	\$20,000-\$24,999	\$25,000-\$29,999	\$30,000-\$34,999	\$35,000-\$39,999	\$40,000-\$49,999	\$50,000-\$59,999	\$60,000-\$69,999	\$70,000-\$79,999	\$80,000-\$89,999	\$90,000-\$99,999	\$100,000 or more	
RAROTONGA	3,848	388	304	401	656	626	419	294	183	134	161	114	47	30	25	5	61
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	631	65	37	61	103	100	72	48	37	26	33	24	8	6	2	-	9
Takuvaine	256	32	19	30	46	51	31	15	9	10	8	3	1	-	-	-	1
Tutakimoa-Teotue	98	6	8	12	18	22	9	7	9	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	2
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	334	25	12	25	81	56	33	28	19	15	17	14	4	2	2	-	1
Nikao-Panama	446	49	28	36	80	66	55	38	20	8	21	16	6	6	8	-	9
Ruaau-Arerenga	430	51	28	38	64	79	48	36	15	22	21	10	4	3	2	-	9
Akaoa-Betela	264	32	24	33	56	37	26	13	12	11	9	7	1	3	-	-	-
Murienua	297	26	36	38	46	55	29	24	10	9	8	3	5	3	-	-	5
Titikaveka	417	31	45	51	71	51	49	32	18	14	15	14	6	7	4	-	9
Ngatangia	334	32	29	44	48	52	29	26	17	11	15	10	4	-	4	4	9
Matavera	341	39	38	33	43	57	38	27	17	8	13	11	6	-	3	1	7
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,029	124	154	192	291	128	55	31	10	12	17	8	2	3	1	-	1
Aitutaki	567	58	93	104	137	79	35	23	9	9	10	5	1	3	1	-	-
Mangaia	168	23	24	30	48	22	10	2	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1
Atiu	144	27	16	28	51	10	5	2	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauke	94	12	17	16	28	12	5	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mitiaro	56	4	4	14	27	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	351	59	49	90	97	34	8	5	2	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
Palmerston	18	4	2	3	5	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pukapuka	122	18	31	44	13	10	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nassau	20	5	1	7	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manihiki	84	6	4	21	35	11	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rakahanga	32	3	4	5	17	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Penrhyn	75	23	7	10	24	6	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
COOK ISLANDS	5,228	571	507	683	1,044	788	482	330	195	146	184	123	49	33	26	5	62

Table 4.03-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Income level and Usual Residence - Female

Usual Residence	Total	Income Level															
		No less than Income	\$5,000-\$9,999	\$10,000-\$14,999	\$15,999-\$19,999	\$20,000-\$24,999	\$25,000-\$29,999	\$30,000-\$34,999	\$35,000-\$39,999	\$40,000-\$49,999	\$50,000-\$59,999	\$60,000-\$69,999	\$70,000-\$79,999	\$80,000-\$89,999	\$90,000-\$99,999	\$100,000 or more	
RAROTONGA	4,149	458	420	517	737	599	383	344	227	129	164	74	40	19	18	3	17
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	663	85	59	64	96	96	71	72	32	25	28	14	13	1	5	-	2
Takuvaine	266	25	27	38	51	52	20	25	9	3	12	2	1	-	-	1	-
Tutakimoa-Teotue	107	9	13	15	22	13	6	6	14	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	346	35	26	61	68	39	35	32	16	13	11	4	4	2	-	-	-
Nikao-Panama	509	60	43	49	100	63	56	47	33	14	23	8	7	3	-	1	2
Ruaau-Arerenga	472	52	32	54	81	77	48	48	33	10	20	8	3	4	1	-	1
Akaoa-Betela	279	25	39	40	64	42	27	11	5	6	6	10	2	2	-	-	-
Murienua	315	30	50	51	61	42	29	17	11	7	8	3	2	2	-	-	2
Titikaveka	465	65	49	50	83	51	34	33	38	17	22	6	5	2	6	-	4
Ngatangia	360	37	43	40	51	75	28	21	14	20	17	5	1	-	2	1	5
Matavera	367	35	39	55	60	49	29	32	22	12	14	11	1	3	4	-	1
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,110	156	219	269	239	105	35	38	28	10	7	1	1	-	2	-	-
Aitutaki	614	69	122	143	133	68	22	20	21	6	6	1	1	-	2	-	-
Mangaia	176	25	42	34	38	17	7	9	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atiu	146	31	22	41	31	8	5	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauke	122	21	28	33	24	9	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mitiaro	52	10	5	18	13	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	318	64	91	65	49	17	11	9	4	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palmerston	19	3	4	3	3	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pukapuka	122	13	45	33	15	5	4	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nassau	24	7	6	6	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manihiki	62	17	10	11	17	2	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rakahanga	31	7	6	5	6	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Penrhyn	60	17	20	7	6	4	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COOK ISLANDS	5,577	678	730	851	1,025	721	429	391	259	146	172	75	41	19	20	3	17

Table 4.04-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Income level and Age Group - Both Sex

Age Group	Total	Income Level															
		No less than Income	\$5,000	\$5,000- \$9,999	\$10,000- \$14,999	\$15,999- \$19,999	\$20,000- \$24,999	\$25,000- \$29,999	\$30,000- \$34,999	\$35,000- \$39,999	\$40,000- \$49,999	\$50,000- \$59,999	\$60,000- \$69,999	\$70,000- \$79,999	\$80,000- \$89,999	\$90,000- \$99,999	\$100,000 or more
15-19	1,152	635	225	107	93	68	18	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	935	109	141	158	189	186	88	37	12	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	893	66	111	118	176	154	95	74	47	20	18	8	4	1	1	-	-
30-34	887	41	107	100	159	142	105	79	53	33	35	14	6	6	4	-	3
35-39	835	38	83	103	138	134	82	85	51	31	39	23	10	2	4	-	12
40-44	966	61	91	104	151	136	112	106	50	52	46	23	13	2	4	2	13
45-49	1,044	74	112	120	195	113	95	97	76	39	57	26	16	6	8	1	9
50-54	1,038	105	129	105	164	119	87	87	61	41	56	34	13	13	5	2	17
55-59	837	85	100	113	135	103	66	65	42	28	41	26	7	11	7	1	7
60-64	674	24	42	145	191	78	46	33	32	8	30	26	9	3	5	1	1
65-69	549	7	30	129	143	96	37	24	14	17	14	8	8	5	7	1	9
70-74	426	-	34	113	130	62	29	12	13	6	10	6	2	2	-	-	7
75-79	318	4	21	105	68	67	29	10	2	6	2	1	1	-	1	-	1
80+	251	-	11	14	137	51	22	6	1	2	2	3	1	1	-	-	-
COOK ISLANDS	10,805	1,249	1,237	1,534	2,069	1,509	911	721	454	292	356	198	90	52	46	8	79

Table 4.04-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Income level and Age Group - Male

Age Group	Total	Income Level															
		No less than Income \$5,000	\$5,000- \$9,999	\$10,000- \$14,999	\$15,999- \$19,999	\$20,000- \$24,999	\$25,000- \$29,999	\$30,000- \$34,999	\$35,000- \$39,999	\$40,000- \$49,999	\$50,000- \$59,999	\$60,000- \$69,999	\$70,000- \$79,999	\$80,000- \$89,999	\$90,000- \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	
15-19	576	319	103	50	52	39	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20-24	441	57	60	81	86	88	42	14	5	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	
25-29	423	27	44	49	92	77	56	37	18	8	10	2	2	-	1	-	
30-34	404	15	43	39	82	68	53	35	26	17	13	4	2	3	1	-	
35-39	402	14	31	52	71	74	38	38	18	15	22	15	2	2	1	-	
40-44	453	29	35	49	73	66	57	41	23	22	22	15	9	-	1	2	
45-49	520	34	48	58	104	70	54	41	29	21	27	14	6	5	4	-	
50-54	525	36	51	50	89	67	48	44	32	22	27	20	11	9	4	1	
55-59	420	25	35	57	80	58	35	27	23	17	18	20	6	6	6	1	
60-64	329	10	17	53	97	45	27	19	9	2	20	19	3	3	4	-	
65-69	283	3	11	51	79	49	20	15	7	7	11	7	6	4	3	1	
70-74	204	-	14	50	57	32	18	6	4	4	8	4	1	1	-	-	
75-79	141	2	9	40	31	28	18	3	1	4	2	-	1	-	1	-	
80+	107	-	6	4	51	27	9	4	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	5,228	571	507	683	1,044	788	482	330	195	146	184	123	49	33	26	5	

Table 4.04-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Income level and Age Group - Female

Age Group	Total	Income Level															
		No less than Income \$5,000	\$5,000- \$9,999	\$10,000- \$14,999	\$15,999- \$19,999	\$20,000- \$24,999	\$25,000- \$29,999	\$30,000- \$34,999	\$35,000- \$39,999	\$40,000- \$49,999	\$50,000- \$59,999	\$60,000- \$69,999	\$70,000- \$79,999	\$80,000- \$89,999	\$90,000- \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	
15-19	576	316	122	57	41	29	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20-24	494	52	81	77	103	98	46	23	7	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	
25-29	470	39	67	69	84	77	39	37	29	12	8	6	2	1	-	-	
30-34	483	26	64	61	77	74	52	44	27	16	22	10	4	3	3	-	
35-39	433	24	52	51	67	60	44	47	33	16	17	8	8	-	3	-	
40-44	513	32	56	55	78	70	55	65	27	30	24	8	4	2	3	-	
45-49	524	40	64	62	91	43	41	56	47	18	30	12	10	1	4	1	
50-54	513	69	78	55	75	52	39	43	29	19	29	14	2	4	1	1	
55-59	417	60	65	56	55	45	31	38	19	11	23	6	1	5	1	-	
60-64	345	14	25	92	94	33	19	14	23	6	10	7	6	-	1	1	
65-69	266	4	19	78	64	47	17	9	7	10	3	1	2	1	4	-	
70-74	222	-	20	63	73	30	11	6	9	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	
75-79	177	2	12	65	37	39	11	7	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	
80+	144	-	5	10	86	24	13	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	
TOTAL	5,577	678	730	851	1,025	721	429	391	259	146	172	75	41	19	20	3	

Table 4.05-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Sources of Income and Usual Residence - Both Sex

Usual Residence	Sources of Income												
	Wages and Salaries	Self Employment	Interest, Dividend, Rent, etc	Super annuation GFS	Super annuation NSF	Veteran Pension	Old Age Pension	Destitute	Child Benefit	Infirm or Invalid	Alimony	Other Source	No Source of Income
RAROTONGA	5,075	1,143	340	232	89	1	1,248	15	703	47	5	203	584
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	830	164	63	55	18	-	202	-	116	8	-	34	84
Takuvaine	331	50	16	13	5	-	68	1	64	2	1	10	49
Tutakimoa-Teotue	124	24	8	6	3	-	42	-	24	-	-	7	7
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	454	75	22	29	7	-	119	3	56	7	-	15	54
Nikao-Panama	637	121	30	24	14	-	121	-	107	6	1	22	89
Ruaau-Arerenga	587	98	40	25	10	-	128	-	59	5	-	17	44
Akaoa-Betela	356	70	17	5	3	-	82	-	45	5	-	13	46
Murienua	376	104	35	12	3	-	95	3	54	4	-	20	41
Titikaveka	499	186	38	25	9	-	158	2	63	1	-	30	68
Ngatangia	432	130	37	17	9	-	110	4	35	4	1	15	43
Matavera	449	121	34	21	8	1	123	2	80	5	2	20	59
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,010	267	26	80	40	1	512	25	285	29	-	89	200
Aitutaki	626	146	12	34	19	-	242	9	149	6	-	32	83
Mangaia	128	80	10	24	5	-	96	11	58	3	-	29	30
Atiu	113	19	3	5	12	-	79	1	41	9	-	15	49
Mauke	85	19	1	11	3	1	64	3	27	7	-	5	34
Mitiaro	58	3	-	6	1	-	31	1	10	4	-	8	4
NORTHERN ISLANDS	388	33	3	5	7	1	92	3	112	14	-	13	104
Palmerston	16	3	1	1	1	-	10	-	3	-	-	3	7
Pukapuka	178	-	-	3	-	-	32	-	54	6	-	1	27
Nassau	24	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	6	-	-	-	12
Manihiki	85	20	2	-	-	-	21	2	14	3	-	4	14
Rakahanga	30	3	-	1	5	-	14	-	8	3	-	1	9
Penrhyn	55	7	-	-	-	1	12	1	27	2	-	4	35
COOK ISLANDS	6,473	1,443	369	317	136	3	1,852	43	1,100	90	5	305	888

Table 4.05-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Sources of Income and Usual Residence - Male

Usual Residence	Sources of Income												
	Wages and Salaries	Self Employment	Interest, Dividend, Rent, etc	Super annuation GFS	Super annuation NSF	Veteran Pension	Old Age Pension	Destitute	Child Benefit	Infirm or Invalid	Alimony	Other Source	No Source of Income
RAROTONGA	2,518	641	179	129	53	1	577	7	97	25	-	79	264
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	414	100	29	29	13	-	100	-	19	1	-	12	34
Takuvaine	167	28	8	4	4	-	27	1	10	1	-	4	26
Tutakimoa-Teotue	64	11	4	4	2	-	22	-	4	-	-	3	2
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	236	41	10	19	6	-	60	1	4	4	-	4	22
Nikao-Panama	312	58	22	12	8	-	52	-	12	4	-	5	40
Ruaau-Arerenga	278	55	19	12	4	-	65	-	5	2	-	8	19
Akaao-Betela	176	39	9	2	1	-	38	-	5	4	-	5	26
Murienua	193	60	19	7	2	-	40	1	8	3	-	8	19
Titikaveka	255	106	22	16	5	-	66	-	10	1	-	13	23
Ngatangia	211	74	20	11	3	-	50	3	4	3	-	7	20
Matavera	212	69	17	13	5	1	57	1	16	2	-	10	33
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	549	149	12	40	22	-	233	13	43	15	-	40	79
Aitutaki	315	86	5	19	10	-	117	6	22	4	-	11	33
Mangaia	79	40	5	10	2	-	43	7	14	1	-	16	12
Atiu	68	12	2	3	8	-	36	-	5	5	-	8	22
Mauke	50	10	-	4	1	-	23	-	-	3	-	2	12
Mitiaro	37	1	-	4	1	-	14	-	2	2	-	3	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	228	20	2	3	4	1	45	2	14	7	-	5	54
Palmerston	10	1	1	1	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	4
Pukapuka	91	-	-	2	-	-	12	-	7	3	-	-	17
Nassau	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
Manihiki	57	12	1	-	-	-	16	2	1	1	-	1	4
Rakahanga	19	3	-	-	3	-	7	-	1	1	-	-	3
Penrhyn	37	4	-	-	-	1	5	-	5	2	-	2	21
COOK ISLANDS	3,295	810	193	172	79	2	855	22	154	47	-	124	397

Table 4.05-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Sources of Income and Usual Residence - Female

Usual Residence	Sources of Income												
	Wages and Salaries	Self Employment	Interest, Dividend, Rent, etc	Super annuation GFS	Super annuation NSF	Veteran Pension	Old Age Pension	Destitute	Child Benefit	Infirm or Invalid	Alimony	Other Source	No Source of Income
RAROTONGA	2,557	502	161	103	36	-	671	8	606	22	5	124	320
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	416	64	34	26	5	-	102	-	97	7	-	22	50
Takuvaine	164	22	8	9	1	-	41	-	54	1	1	6	23
Tutakimoa-Teotue	60	13	4	2	1	-	20	-	20	-	-	4	5
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	218	34	12	10	1	-	59	2	52	3	-	11	32
Nikao-Panama	325	63	8	12	6	-	69	-	95	2	1	17	49
Ruaau-Arerenga	309	43	21	13	6	-	63	-	54	3	-	9	25
Akaao-Betela	180	31	8	3	2	-	44	-	40	1	-	8	20
Murienua	183	44	16	5	1	-	55	2	46	1	-	12	22
Titikaveka	244	80	16	9	4	-	92	2	53	-	-	17	45
Ngatangia	221	56	17	6	6	-	60	1	31	1	1	8	23
Matavera	237	52	17	8	3	-	66	1	64	3	2	10	26
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	461	118	14	40	18	1	279	12	242	14	-	49	121
Aitutaki	311	60	7	15	9	-	125	3	127	2	-	21	50
Mangaia	49	40	5	14	3	-	53	4	44	2	-	13	18
Atiu	45	7	1	2	4	-	43	1	36	4	-	7	27
Mauke	35	9	1	7	2	1	41	3	27	4	-	3	22
Mitiaro	21	2	-	2	-	-	17	1	8	2	-	5	4
NORTHERN ISLANDS	160	13	1	2	3	-	47	1	98	7	-	8	50
Palmerston	6	2	-	-	-	-	6	-	3	-	-	1	3
Pukapuka	87	-	-	1	-	-	20	-	47	3	-	1	10
Nassau	10	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	6	-	-	-	7
Manihiki	28	8	1	-	-	-	5	-	13	2	-	3	10
Rakahanga	11	-	-	1	2	-	7	-	7	2	-	1	6
Penrhyn	18	3	-	-	-	-	7	1	22	-	-	2	14
COOK ISLANDS	3,178	633	176	145	57	1	997	21	946	43	5	181	491

Table 4.06-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Sources of Income and Age Group - Both Sex

Age Group	Sources of Income												
	Wages and Salaries	Self Employment	Interest, Dividend, Rent, etc	Super annuation GFS	Super annuation NSF	Veteran Pension	Old Age Pension	Destitute	Child Benefit	Infirm/ Invalid	Alimony	Other Source	No Income
15-19	426	36	4	-	-	-	-	1	38	1	-	39	460
20-24	736	51	14	-	-	-	-	5	125	8	-	25	64
25-29	720	84	18	-	-	-	-	3	188	5	-	15	50
30-34	735	91	22	-	-	-	-	2	181	6	1	16	24
35-39	671	128	22	-	-	-	-	1	163	12	-	21	26
40-44	742	153	39	-	-	-	-	8	146	10	1	26	42
45-49	785	178	32	-	-	-	-	4	103	9	2	30	53
50-54	695	222	45	-	-	-	-	8	77	22	-	38	71
55-59	494	212	50	28	-	-	-	7	45	11	1	39	74
60-64	257	131	32	54	22	-	478	2	17	4	-	19	17
65-69	140	78	31	64	29	1	470	2	8	2	-	18	5
70-74	49	51	31	75	36	-	378	-	5	-	-	8	-
75-79	15	20	21	57	28	1	288	-	3	-	-	6	2
80+	8	8	8	39	21	1	238	-	1	-	-	5	-
COOK ISLANDS	6,473	1,443	369	317	136	3	1,852	43	1,100	90	5	305	888

Table 4.06-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Sources of Income and Age Group - Male

Age Group	Sources of Income												
	Wages and Salaries	Self Employment	Interest, Dividend, Rent, etc	Super annuation GFS	Super annuation NSF	Veteran Pension	Old Age Pension	Destitute	Child Benefit	Infirm/ Invalid	Alimony	Other Source	No Income
15-19	223	14	2	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	16	237
20-24	356	28	9	-	-	-	-	5	9	5	-	11	28
25-29	356	45	8	-	-	-	-	1	25	2	-	7	20
30-34	353	44	7	-	-	-	-	1	22	3	-	5	8
35-39	330	73	10	-	-	-	-	-	26	8	-	7	9
40-44	356	80	17	-	-	-	-	4	22	4	-	7	18
45-49	408	94	17	-	-	-	-	3	17	6	-	14	23
50-54	385	122	29	-	-	-	-	3	14	11	-	14	22
55-59	267	134	22	14	-	-	-	1	7	4	-	16	23
60-64	135	76	20	29	15	-	218	2	5	3	-	8	6
65-69	86	56	19	41	20	1	237	1	1	1	-	10	3
70-74	26	30	19	37	16	-	175	-	1	-	-	3	-
75-79	9	9	10	35	14	1	125	-	1	-	-	3	-
80+	5	5	4	16	14	-	100	-	-	-	-	3	-
TOTAL	3,295	810	193	172	79	2	855	22	154	47	-	124	397

Table 4.06-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Sources of Income and Age Group - Female

Age Group	Sources of Income												
	Wages and Salaries	Self Employment	Interest, Dividend, Rent, etc	Super annuation GFS	Super annuation NSF	Veteran Pension	Old Age Pension	Destitute	Child Benefit	Infirm/ Invalid	Alimony	Other Source	No Income
15-19	203	22	2	-	-	-	-	-	34	1	-	23	223
20-24	380	23	5	-	-	-	-	-	116	3	-	14	36
25-29	364	39	10	-	-	-	-	2	163	3	-	8	30
30-34	382	47	15	-	-	-	-	1	159	3	1	11	16
35-39	341	55	12	-	-	-	-	1	137	4	-	14	17
40-44	386	73	22	-	-	-	-	4	124	6	1	19	24
45-49	377	84	15	-	-	-	-	1	86	3	2	16	30
50-54	310	100	16	-	-	-	-	5	63	11	-	24	49
55-59	227	78	28	14	-	-	-	6	38	7	1	23	51
60-64	122	55	12	25	7	-	260	-	12	1	-	11	11
65-69	54	22	12	23	9	-	233	1	7	1	-	8	2
70-74	23	21	12	38	20	-	203	-	4	-	-	5	-
75-79	6	11	11	22	14	-	163	-	2	-	-	3	2
80+	3	3	4	23	7	1	138	-	1	-	-	2	-
TOTAL	3,178	633	176	145	57	1	997	21	946	43	5	181	491

Table 4.07-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Occupation, and Usual Residence - Both Sex

Location	Total	Occupation									
		Managers	Professionals	Technicians and associate professionals	Clerical support workers	Service and sales workers	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	Craft and related trades workers	Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	Elementary occupations	Not Stated
RAROTONGA	5,825	802	758	703	673	1,389	286	603	184	389	38
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	938	162	131	125	128	179	47	82	29	48	7
Takuvaine	370	23	59	48	46	100	14	41	14	25	-
Tutakimoa-Teotue	140	20	21	20	17	40	4	6	5	6	1
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	509	55	63	62	60	127	23	58	16	39	6
Nikao-Panama	707	106	109	89	76	174	26	69	17	38	3
Ruaau-Arerenga	662	99	63	82	92	164	25	64	31	38	4
Akooa-Betela	392	51	36	33	33	105	21	45	21	45	2
Murienua	441	54	57	37	37	102	31	45	28	47	3
Titikaveka	646	95	91	90	78	122	37	79	12	34	8
Ngatangia	504	81	67	50	43	137	27	57	5	35	2
Matavera	516	56	61	67	63	139	31	57	6	34	2
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,214	139	156	116	91	269	148	145	46	100	4
Aitutaki	748	82	79	71	58	220	75	89	23	48	3
Mangaia	173	20	27	16	10	21	31	23	8	16	1
Atiu	141	16	20	21	13	13	23	11	6	18	-
Mauke	90	14	18	4	6	12	10	11	6	9	-
Mitiaro	62	7	12	4	4	3	9	11	3	9	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	404	42	61	25	28	12	36	26	9	165	-
Palmerston	18	6	7	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-
Pukapuka	177	13	18	9	5	2	3	8	4	115	-
Nassau	24	1	3	1	1	-	1	1	1	15	-
Manihiki	94	9	17	11	8	5	20	10	1	13	-
Rakahanga	31	4	3	1	2	3	5	1	1	11	-
Penrhyn	60	9	13	3	12	1	6	5	2	9	-
COOK ISLANDS	7,443	983	975	844	792	1,670	470	774	239	654	42

Table 4.07-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Occupation, and Usual Residence - Male

Location	Total	Occupation									
		Managers	Professionals	Technicians and associate professionals	Clerical support workers	Service and sales workers	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	Craft and related trades workers	Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	Elementary occupations	Not Stated
RAROTONGA	2,978	412	294	407	134	525	248	520	158	258	22
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	483	86	50	69	34	77	43	69	25	27	3
Takuvaine	193	10	30	30	12	33	12	37	12	17	-
Tutakimoa-Teotue	73	11	9	11	4	19	4	5	5	4	1
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	271	32	26	38	11	50	19	50	13	29	3
Nikao-Panama	350	60	35	52	16	66	23	59	16	20	3
Ruaau-Arerenga	333	53	23	44	17	64	22	53	25	29	3
Akooa-Betela	201	25	13	18	5	35	19	41	18	26	1
Murienua	232	25	24	21	6	34	27	38	24	32	1
Titikaveka	329	48	33	54	15	41	28	65	12	28	5
Ngatangia	261	37	25	35	7	51	24	52	3	27	-
Matavera	252	25	26	35	7	55	27	51	5	19	2
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	679	80	41	80	19	84	127	129	36	80	3
Aitutaki	392	43	19	46	12	67	66	84	14	38	3
Mangaia	111	15	9	12	4	8	24	17	7	15	-
Atiu	87	10	4	15	3	4	21	9	6	15	-
Mauke	51	7	6	3	-	3	9	11	6	6	-
Mitiaro	38	5	3	4	-	2	7	8	3	6	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	242	32	18	20	8	10	31	23	9	91	-
Palmerston	12	4	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-
Pukapuka	92	11	3	7	2	2	2	8	4	53	-
Nassau	14	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	8	-
Manihiki	62	5	7	9	1	3	16	9	1	11	-
Rakahanga	22	3	1	-	-	3	5	1	1	8	-
Penrhyn	40	8	4	3	4	1	6	3	2	9	-
COOK ISLANDS	3,899	524	353	507	161	619	406	672	203	429	25

Table 4.07-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Occupation, and Usual Residence - Female

Location	Total	Occupation									
		Managers	Professionals	Technicians and associate professionals	Clerical support workers	Service and sales workers	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	Craft and related trades workers	Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	Elementary occupations	Not Stated
RAROTONGA	2,847	390	464	296	539	864	38	83	26	131	16
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	455	76	81	56	94	102	4	13	4	21	4
Takuvaine	177	13	29	18	34	67	2	4	2	8	-
Tutakimoa-Teotue	67	9	12	9	13	21	-	1	-	2	-
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	238	23	37	24	49	77	4	8	3	10	3
Nikao-Panama	357	46	74	37	60	108	3	10	1	18	-
Ruaau-Arerenga	329	46	40	38	75	100	3	11	6	9	1
Akooa-Betela	191	26	23	15	28	70	2	4	3	19	1
Murienua	209	29	33	16	31	68	4	7	4	15	2
Titikaveka	317	47	58	36	63	81	9	14	-	6	3
Ngatangia	243	44	42	15	36	86	3	5	2	8	2
Matavera	264	31	35	32	56	84	4	6	1	15	-
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	535	59	115	36	72	185	21	16	10	20	1
Aitutaki	356	39	60	25	46	153	9	5	9	10	-
Mangaia	62	5	18	4	6	13	7	6	1	1	1
Atiu	54	6	16	6	10	9	2	2	-	3	-
Mauke	39	7	12	1	6	9	1	-	-	3	-
Mitiaro	24	2	9	-	4	1	2	3	-	3	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	162	10	43	5	20	2	5	3	-	74	-
Palmerston	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pukapuka	85	2	15	2	3	-	1	-	-	62	-
Nassau	10	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
Manihiki	32	4	10	2	7	2	4	1	-	2	-
Rakahanga	9	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	-
Penrhyn	20	1	9	-	8	-	-	2	-	-	-
COOK ISLANDS	3,544	459	622	337	631	1,051	64	102	36	225	17

Table 4.08-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Occupation and Age Group - Both Sex

Age Group	Total	Occupation									
		Managers	Professionals	Technicians and associate professionals	Clerical support workers	Service and sales workers	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	Craft and related trades workers	Plant, machine operators and assemblers	Elementary occupations	Not Stated
15-19	337	3	19	17	31	129	20	34	13	71	-
20-24	758	25	59	84	114	254	35	59	22	99	7
25-29	763	49	72	98	116	209	38	66	31	79	5
30-34	780	62	98	108	109	178	39	83	25	73	5
35-39	728	97	84	91	99	159	36	77	14	62	9
40-44	843	99	142	113	87	177	46	89	30	57	3
45-49	907	152	126	94	66	188	62	127	28	60	4
50-54	849	141	131	100	71	156	58	94	37	58	3
55-59	647	134	96	75	55	96	56	65	15	52	3
60-64	389	80	73	41	23	62	33	40	14	20	3
65-69	249	72	45	14	12	33	22	32	8	11	-
70-74	124	43	24	7	6	20	11	6	1	6	-
75-79	54	17	3	1	3	9	14	1	1	5	-
80+	15	9	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
COOK ISLANDS	7,443	983	975	844	792	1,670	470	774	239	654	42

Table 4.08-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Occupation and Age Group - Male

Age Group	Total	Occupation									
		Managers	Professionals	Technicians and associate professionals	Clerical support workers	Service and sales workers	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	Craft and related trades workers	Plant, machine operators and assemblers	Elementary occupations	Not Stated
15-19	188	-	9	12	4	54	19	30	11	49	-
20-24	379	7	14	55	27	89	32	53	21	76	5
25-29	383	16	28	61	18	84	32	61	29	51	3
30-34	376	21	29	58	21	61	37	78	21	45	5
35-39	370	45	25	56	27	63	32	69	10	41	2
40-44	415	52	40	71	15	58	41	75	25	36	2
45-49	473	78	41	53	11	67	54	113	23	32	1
50-54	468	82	55	58	15	60	46	78	33	39	2
55-59	368	81	46	42	12	35	50	54	11	34	3
60-64	221	45	30	27	8	23	28	33	11	14	2
65-69	153	52	24	8	1	13	17	25	6	7	-
70-74	65	26	8	5	2	9	9	2	1	3	-
75-79	29	12	1	1	-	3	9	-	1	2	-
80+	11	7	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
TOTAL	3,899	524	353	507	161	619	406	672	203	429	25

Table 4.08-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Occupation and Age Group - Female

Age Group	Total	Occupation									
		Managers	Professionals	Technicians and associate professionals	Clerical support workers	Service and sales workers	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	Craft and related trades workers	Plant, machine operators and assemblers	Elementary occupations	Not Stated
15-19	149	3	10	5	27	75	1	4	2	22	-
20-24	379	18	45	29	87	165	3	6	1	23	2
25-29	380	33	44	37	98	125	6	5	2	28	2
30-34	404	41	69	50	88	117	2	5	4	28	-
35-39	358	52	59	35	72	96	4	8	4	21	7
40-44	428	47	102	42	72	119	5	14	5	21	1
45-49	434	74	85	41	55	121	8	14	5	28	3
50-54	381	59	76	42	56	96	12	16	4	19	1
55-59	279	53	50	33	43	61	6	11	4	18	-
60-64	168	35	43	14	15	39	5	7	3	6	1
65-69	96	20	21	6	11	20	5	7	2	4	-
70-74	59	17	16	2	4	11	2	4	-	3	-
75-79	25	5	2	-	3	6	5	1	-	3	-
80+	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
TOTAL	3,544	459	622	337	631	1,051	64	102	36	225	17

Table 4.09-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Employer and Usual Residence - Both Sex

Location	Total	Employer					
		Public Service	Private Enterprise	Ad-Hoc Organisations	Religious Organisations	Self Employed Sole Proprietor	Other
RAROTONGA	5,825	1,175	3,522	253	118	545	212
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	938	221	541	60	13	74	29
Takuvaine	370	82	210	19	24	22	13
Tutakimoa-Teotue	140	28	85	6	8	10	3
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	509	108	306	22	8	48	17
Nikao-Panama	707	203	374	34	7	57	32
Ruaau-Arerenga	662	122	447	21	9	36	27
Akaao-Betela	392	52	267	11	4	44	14
Murienua	441	66	310	5	3	44	13
Titikaveka	646	110	370	23	28	91	24
Ngatangia	504	62	334	16	7	60	25
Matavera	516	121	278	36	7	59	15
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,214	417	575	20	24	154	24
Aitutaki	748	154	482	11	12	80	9
Mangaia	173	85	31	3	4	44	6
Atiu	141	70	38	3	3	22	5
Mauke	90	55	19	2	4	7	3
Mitiaro	62	53	5	1	1	1	1
NORTHERN ISLANDS	404	340	28	10	6	15	5
Palmerston	18	16	1	-	-	1	-
Pukapuka	177	168	2	3	2	1	1
Nassau	24	24	-	-	-	-	-
Manihiki	94	57	21	4	1	8	3
Rakahanga	31	24	2	1	1	2	1
Penrhyn	60	51	2	2	2	3	-
COOK ISLANDS	7,443	1,932	4,125	283	148	714	241

Table 4.09-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Employer and Usual Residence - Male

Location	Total	Employer					
		Public Service	Private Enterprise	Ad-Hoc Organisations	Religious Organisations	Self Employed Sole Proprietor	Other
RAROTONGA	2,978	501	1,840	136	57	345	99
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	483	86	299	33	6	47	12
Takuvaine	193	39	106	12	15	14	7
Tutakimoa-Teotue	73	12	42	5	4	8	2
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	271	55	164	16	1	30	5
Nikao-Panama	350	92	189	17	3	34	15
Ruaau-Arerenga	333	43	240	11	6	22	11
Akaao-Betela	201	23	130	7	3	31	7
Murienua	232	29	163	-	2	31	7
Titikaveka	329	48	190	12	12	57	10
Ngatangia	261	30	171	6	3	34	17
Matavera	252	44	146	17	2	37	6
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	679	251	287	8	18	110	5
Aitutaki	392	80	239	6	8	56	3
Mangaia	111	58	17	1	4	30	1
Atiu	87	44	22	1	2	17	1
Mauke	51	34	8	-	3	6	-
Mitiaro	38	35	1	-	1	1	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	242	199	19	6	6	9	3
Palmerston	12	10	1	-	-	1	-
Pukapuka	92	84	2	3	2	-	1
Nassau	14	14	-	-	-	-	-
Manihiki	62	39	14	2	1	5	1
Rakahanga	22	17	1	-	1	2	1
Penrhyn	40	35	1	1	2	1	-
COOK ISLANDS	3,899	951	2,146	150	81	464	107

Table 4.09-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Employer and Usual Residence - Female

Location	Total	Employer					
		Public Service	Private Enterprise	Ad-Hoc Organisations	Religious Organisations	Self Employed Sole Proprietor	Other
RAROTONGA	2,847	674	1,682	117	61	200	113
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	455	135	242	27	7	27	17
Takuvaine	177	43	104	7	9	8	6
Tutakimoa-Teotue	67	16	43	1	4	2	1
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	238	53	142	6	7	18	12
Nikao-Panama	357	111	185	17	4	23	17
Ruaau-Arerenga	329	79	207	10	3	14	16
Akaaa-Betela	191	29	137	4	1	13	7
Murienua	209	37	147	5	1	13	6
Titikaveka	317	62	180	11	16	34	14
Ngatangia	243	32	163	10	4	26	8
Matavera	264	77	132	19	5	22	9
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	535	166	288	12	6	44	19
Aitutaki	356	74	243	5	4	24	6
Mangaia	62	27	14	2	-	14	5
Atiu	54	26	16	2	1	5	4
Mauke	39	21	11	2	1	1	3
Mitiaro	24	18	4	1	-	-	1
NORTHERN ISLANDS	162	141	9	4	-	6	2
Palmerston	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Pukapuka	85	84	-	-	-	1	-
Nassau	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
Manihiki	32	18	7	2	-	3	2
Rakahanga	9	7	1	1	-	-	-
Penrhyn	20	16	1	1	-	2	-
COOK ISLANDS	3,544	981	1,979	133	67	250	134

Table 4.10-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Employer and Age Group - Both Sex

Age Group	Total	Employer					
		Public Service	Private Enterprise	Ad-Hoc Organisations	Religious Organisations	Self Employed Sole Proprietor	Other
15-19	337	51	248	10	2	18	8
20-24	758	152	522	33	2	37	12
25-29	763	171	495	36	7	34	20
30-34	780	194	512	19	7	33	15
35-39	728	187	438	20	15	53	15
40-44	843	222	452	42	17	82	28
45-49	907	259	473	29	20	89	37
50-54	849	296	361	38	30	91	33
55-59	647	201	274	19	17	103	33
60-64	389	108	155	15	12	81	18
65-69	249	61	103	15	12	43	15
70-74	124	25	53	6	5	28	7
75-79	54	5	27	1	1	20	-
80+	15	-	12	-	1	2	-
COOK ISLANDS	7,443	1,932	4,125	283	148	714	241

Table 4.10-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Employer and Age Group - Male

Age Group	Total	Employer					
		Public Service	Private Enterprise	Ad-Hoc Organisations	Religious Organisations	Self Employed Sole Proprietor	Other
15-19	188	30	132	6	1	14	5
20-24	379	69	265	14	1	27	3
25-29	383	74	250	19	3	26	11
30-34	376	70	266	8	4	21	7
35-39	370	70	231	13	8	36	12
40-44	415	97	225	18	7	57	11
45-49	473	133	245	15	10	51	19
50-54	468	184	178	23	20	52	11
55-59	368	113	148	12	12	68	15
60-64	221	62	85	10	6	54	4
65-69	153	35	65	9	7	29	8
70-74	65	12	32	2	1	17	1
75-79	29	2	15	1	-	11	-
80+	11	-	9	-	1	1	-
TOTAL	3,899	951	2,146	150	81	464	107

Table 4.10-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Employer and Age Group - Female

Age Group	Total	Employer					
		Public Service	Private Enterprise	Ad-Hoc Organisations	Religious Organisations	Self Employed Sole Proprietor	Other
15-19	149	21	116	4	1	4	3
20-24	379	83	257	19	1	10	9
25-29	380	97	245	17	4	8	9
30-34	404	124	246	11	3	12	8
35-39	358	117	207	7	7	17	3
40-44	428	125	227	24	10	25	17
45-49	434	126	228	14	10	38	18
50-54	381	112	183	15	10	39	22
55-59	279	88	126	7	5	35	18
60-64	168	46	70	5	6	27	14
65-69	96	26	38	6	5	14	7
70-74	59	13	21	4	4	11	6
75-79	25	3	12	-	1	9	-
80+	4	-	3	-	-	1	-
TOTAL	3,544	981	1,979	133	67	250	134

Table 4.11-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Industry and Usual Residence - Both Sex

Location	Total	Industry													
		Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Manufacturing	Electricity, Water and Waste	Construction	Wholesale and Retail trade	Transport and Communication	Restaurants and Accommodation	Information and Communication	Finance, insurance and Professional Services	Public Administration	Education	Human Health and Social Work	Arts, Recreation, Other Services	Not Stated
RAROTONGA	5,825	226	190	52	408	984	499	1,266	161	463	653	317	280	289	37
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	938	39	49	12	46	147	79	157	44	82	137	44	54	43	5
Takuvaine	370	5	7	4	16	74	37	62	13	32	50	18	17	34	1
Tutakimoa-Teotue	140	2	4	1	4	34	8	27	4	15	17	13	8	2	1
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	509	25	15	10	37	114	51	80	14	37	62	25	12	25	2
Nikao-Panama	707	29	23	9	40	135	78	84	17	53	95	42	68	31	3
Ruaau-Arerenga	662	16	19	3	58	108	46	185	14	47	67	31	26	39	3
Akooa-Betela	392	10	7	2	46	78	39	102	5	25	28	18	9	20	3
Murienua	441	21	8	3	43	61	41	139	11	27	36	21	10	18	2
Titikaveka	646	35	27	3	42	81	48	167	11	68	62	42	23	31	6
Ngatangia	504	22	18	2	41	76	30	164	7	35	35	23	21	26	4
Matavera	516	22	13	3	35	76	42	99	21	42	64	40	32	20	7
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	1,214	125	30	29	28	185	77	290	13	32	207	95	61	36	6
Aitutaki	748	44	19	12	19	132	68	271	5	18	56	47	31	22	4
Mangaia	173	41	3	4	7	21	1	7	2	3	47	19	12	5	1
Atiu	141	24	8	2	1	13	8	10	2	6	39	14	9	4	1
Mauke	90	7	-	9	1	16	-	2	2	4	28	9	8	4	-
Mitiaro	62	9	-	2	-	3	-	-	2	1	37	6	1	1	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	404	43	3	11	2	4	-	-	10	8	255	44	17	7	-
Palmerston	18	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	6	1	-	-
Pukapuka	177	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	3	143	14	5	2	-
Nassau	24	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	3	1	-	-
Manihiki	94	28	1	4	2	2	-	-	4	2	36	9	4	2	-
Rakahanga	31	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	18	2	1	1	-
Penrhyn	60	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	33	10	5	2	-
COOK ISLANDS	7,443	394	223	92	438	1,173	576	1,556	184	503	1,115	456	358	332	43

Table 4.11-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Industry and Usual Residence - Male

Location	Total	Industry													
		Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Manufacturing	Electricity, Water and Waste	Construction	Wholesale and Retail trade	Transport and Communication	Restaurants and Accomodation	Information and Communication	Finance, insurance and Professional Services	Public Administration	Education	Human Health and Social Work	Arts, Recreation, Other Services	Not Stated
RAROTONGA	2,978	169	105	41	382	493	334	491	93	215	332	75	82	146	20
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	483	29	30	9	44	83	53	65	25	33	68	10	11	21	2
Takuvaine	193	3	3	3	16	31	26	28	9	18	25	5	7	18	1
Tutakimoa-Teotue	73	2	2	1	3	20	4	12	2	9	9	5	3	-	1
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	271	20	7	9	34	63	34	20	9	19	34	5	3	13	1
Nikao-Panama	350	20	9	7	37	67	46	31	9	22	50	10	22	18	2
Ruaau-Arerenga	333	12	9	2	54	57	29	84	6	21	32	6	3	16	2
Akaoa-Betela	201	7	4	2	42	39	29	30	3	12	16	5	3	8	1
Murienua	232	20	4	2	41	25	30	49	9	12	19	3	5	12	1
Titikaveka	329	26	15	2	40	33	31	70	9	37	31	11	5	17	2
Ngatangia	261	16	13	1	37	35	23	68	3	15	19	7	8	13	3
Matavera	252	14	9	3	34	40	29	34	9	17	29	8	12	10	4
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	679	104	22	26	28	75	60	124	9	14	156	16	16	25	4
Aitutaki	392	36	15	10	19	59	52	117	2	7	39	8	11	13	4
Mangaia	111	33	1	3	7	9	1	1	2	2	40	4	3	5	-
Atiu	87	22	6	2	1	1	7	5	2	3	30	3	2	3	-
Mauke	51	6	-	9	1	5	-	1	2	2	22	-	-	3	-
Mitiaro	38	7	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	25	1	-	1	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	242	34	-	11	2	3	-	-	7	4	158	10	7	6	-
Palmerston	12	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	2	-	-	-
Pukapuka	92	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	3	74	2	2	2	-
Nassau	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	-	-	-
Manihiki	62	20	-	4	2	1	-	-	3	-	26	3	2	1	-
Rakahanga	22	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	14	-	-	1	-
Penrhyn	40	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	27	2	3	2	-
COOK ISLANDS	3,899	307	127	78	412	571	394	615	109	233	646	101	105	177	24

Table 4.11-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Industry and Usual Residence - Female

Location	Total	Industry													
		Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Manufacturing	Electricity, Water and Waste	Construction	Wholesale and Retail trade	Transport and Communication	Restaurants and Accommodation	Information and Communication	Finance, insurance and Professional Services	Public Administration	Education	Human Health and Social Work	Arts, Recreation, Other Services	Not Stated
RAROTONGA	2,847	57	85	11	26	491	165	775	68	248	321	242	198	143	17
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	455	10	19	3	2	64	26	92	19	49	69	34	43	22	3
Takuvaine	177	2	4	1	-	43	11	34	4	14	25	13	10	16	-
Tutakimoa-Teotue	67	-	2	-	1	14	4	15	2	6	8	8	5	2	-
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	238	5	8	1	3	51	17	60	5	18	28	20	9	12	1
Nikao-Panama	357	9	14	2	3	68	32	53	8	31	45	32	46	13	1
Ruaau-Arerenga	329	4	10	1	4	51	17	101	8	26	35	25	23	23	1
Akaoa-Betela	191	3	3	-	4	39	10	72	2	13	12	13	6	12	2
Murienua	209	1	4	1	2	36	11	90	2	15	17	18	5	6	1
Titikaveka	317	9	12	1	2	48	17	97	2	31	31	31	18	14	4
Ngatangia	243	6	5	1	4	41	7	96	4	20	16	16	13	13	1
Matavera	264	8	4	-	1	36	13	65	12	25	35	32	20	10	3
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	535	21	8	3	-	110	17	166	4	18	51	79	45	11	2
Aitutaki	356	8	4	2	-	73	16	154	3	11	17	39	20	9	-
Mangaia	62	8	2	1	-	12	-	6	-	1	7	15	9	-	1
Atiu	54	2	2	-	-	12	1	5	-	3	9	11	7	1	1
Mauke	39	1	-	-	-	11	-	1	-	2	6	9	8	1	-
Mitiaro	24	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	12	5	1	-	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	162	9	3	-	-	1	-	-	3	4	97	34	10	1	-
Palmerston	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	-
Pukapuka	85	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	12	3	-	-
Nassau	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	1	-	-
Manihiki	32	8	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	10	6	2	1	-
Rakahanga	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	1	-	-
Penrhyn	20	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	8	2	-	-
COOK ISLANDS	3,544	87	96	14	26	602	182	941	75	270	469	355	253	155	19

Table 4.12-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Industry and Age Group - Both Sex

Age Group	Total	Industry													
		Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Manufacturing	Electricity, Water and Waste	Construction	Wholesale and Retail trade	Transport and Communication	Restaurants and Accommodation	Information and Communication	Finance, insurance and Professional Services	Public Administration	Education	Human Health and Social Work	Arts, Recreation, Other Services	Not Stated
15-19	337	14	11	-	25	85	23	93	7	19	37	7	5	11	-
20-24	758	24	24	4	53	144	63	195	26	63	101	26	16	17	2
25-29	763	22	14	8	51	118	57	181	29	66	122	29	30	30	6
30-34	780	26	23	7	45	126	45	196	25	65	96	45	52	27	2
35-39	728	31	22	9	40	99	54	182	16	50	99	50	33	36	7
40-44	843	38	22	13	52	137	78	150	20	61	113	68	55	33	3
45-49	907	56	38	18	54	126	77	179	12	46	142	64	42	47	6
50-54	849	58	25	14	43	122	61	137	16	43	175	49	48	57	1
55-59	647	51	23	9	37	66	49	114	20	45	111	43	44	26	9
60-64	389	28	5	5	20	69	36	54	6	24	69	36	16	19	2
65-69	249	22	9	5	13	41	21	31	6	14	35	24	12	15	1
70-74	124	11	3	-	4	24	10	24	1	6	12	14	3	8	4
75-79	54	13	3	-	-	13	2	13	-	1	3	1	1	4	-
80+	15	-	1	-	1	3	-	7	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
COOK ISLANDS	7,443	394	223	92	438	1,173	576	1,556	184	503	1,115	456	358	332	43

Table 4.12-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Industry and Age Group - Male

Age Group	Total	Industry													
		Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Manufacturing	Electricity, Water and Waste	Construction	Wholesale and Retail trade	Transport and Communication	Restaurants and Accomodation	Information and Communication	Finance, insurance and Professional Services	Public Administration	Education	Human Health and Social Work	Arts, Recreation, Other Services	Not Stated
15-19	188	10	9	-	24	48	19	29	3	11	24	2	1	8	-
20-24	379	18	17	3	51	77	37	65	12	30	54	1	3	11	-
25-29	383	13	10	5	49	57	44	62	16	27	60	6	8	21	5
30-34	376	22	17	6	37	58	29	82	14	30	39	10	14	16	2
35-39	370	25	12	9	38	49	41	84	10	17	42	11	10	18	4
40-44	415	30	13	10	47	64	46	64	12	29	55	16	17	10	2
45-49	473	47	20	14	53	58	55	65	9	17	85	13	11	24	2
50-54	468	45	14	12	43	57	42	46	9	18	126	11	14	31	-
55-59	368	40	9	9	34	27	32	52	13	27	75	13	16	16	5
60-64	221	23	1	5	18	31	25	28	5	13	47	8	4	12	1
65-69	153	17	2	5	13	27	15	14	5	7	28	9	4	6	1
70-74	65	8	1	-	4	10	8	13	1	6	8	1	2	1	2
75-79	29	9	1	-	-	6	1	7	-	1	3	-	-	1	-
80+	11	-	1	-	1	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
TOTAL	3,899	307	127	78	412	571	394	615	109	233	646	101	105	177	24

Table 4.12-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Industry and Age Group - Female

Age Group	Total	Industry													
		Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Manufacturing	Electricity, Water and Waste	Construction	Wholesale and Retail trade	Transport and Communication	Restaurants and Accommodation	Information and Communication	Finance, insurance and Professional Services	Public Administration	Education	Human Health and Social Work	Arts, Recreation, Other Services	Not Stated
15-19	149	4	2	-	1	37	4	64	4	8	13	5	4	3	-
20-24	379	6	7	1	2	67	26	130	14	33	47	25	13	6	2
25-29	380	9	4	3	2	61	13	119	13	39	62	23	22	9	1
30-34	404	4	6	1	8	68	16	114	11	35	57	35	38	11	-
35-39	358	6	10	-	2	50	13	98	6	33	57	39	23	18	3
40-44	428	8	9	3	5	73	32	86	8	32	58	52	38	23	1
45-49	434	9	18	4	1	68	22	114	3	29	57	51	31	23	4
50-54	381	13	11	2	-	65	19	91	7	25	49	38	34	26	1
55-59	279	11	14	-	3	39	17	62	7	18	36	30	28	10	4
60-64	168	5	4	-	2	38	11	26	1	11	22	28	12	7	1
65-69	96	5	7	-	-	14	6	17	1	7	7	15	8	9	-
70-74	59	3	2	-	-	14	2	11	-	-	4	13	1	7	2
75-79	25	4	2	-	-	7	1	6	-	-	-	1	1	3	-
80+	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3,544	87	96	14	26	602	182	941	75	270	469	355	253	155	19

Table 4.13-Resident Population aged 15 years and over engaged in Unpaid Work by Usual Residence - Both Sex

Location	Unpaid Work							
	Looking after children	Looking after elderly	Housework	Handicraft making	Gardening	Tending the Livestock	Fishing	Other
RAROTONGA	2,982	560	5,396	550	3,287	1,457	793	465
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	471	68	819	91	515	212	126	77
Takuvaine	190	43	359	41	179	87	42	31
Tutakimoa-Teotue	87	10	129	18	61	14	18	14
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	271	55	579	38	330	187	62	33
Nikao-Panama	341	52	593	48	340	145	91	58
Ruaau-Arerenga	315	61	533	57	355	190	94	42
Akaoa-Betela	197	45	353	46	214	96	58	24
Murienua	252	59	474	37	264	109	94	38
Titikaveka	316	54	610	62	418	145	60	71
Ngatangia	256	61	459	50	266	118	63	40
Matavera	286	52	488	62	345	154	85	37
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	959	224	1,568	328	1,229	992	795	87
Aitutaki	555	117	845	110	572	392	325	37
Mangaia	147	47	247	76	222	196	171	15
Atiu	115	10	214	50	211	154	103	21
Mauke	96	39	181	58	153	167	130	9
Mitiaro	46	11	81	34	71	83	66	5
NORTHERN ISLANDS	415	131	558	312	402	315	392	16
Palmerston	22	15	33	20	20	19	26	1
Pukapuka	187	56	231	115	161	118	129	4
Nassau	40	16	38	31	40	36	35	-
Manihiki	59	9	84	35	57	61	70	5
Rakahanga	31	11	53	25	39	34	43	1
Penrhyn	76	24	119	86	85	47	89	5
COOK ISLANDS	4,356	915	7,522	1,190	4,918	2,764	1,980	568

Table 4.13-Resident Population aged 15 years and over engaged in Unpaid Work by Usual Residence - Male

Location	Unpaid Work							
	Looking after children	Looking after elderly	Housework	Handicraft making	Gardening	Tending the Livestock	Fishing	Other
RAROTONGA	1,108	206	2,179	140	1,718	976	620	236
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	175	24	342	17	268	142	98	40
Takuvaine	71	14	149	12	96	58	36	19
Tutakimoa-Teotue	33	1	51	3	35	11	17	6
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	97	16	250	12	187	133	47	15
Nikao-Panama	125	22	243	9	165	92	77	20
Ruaau-Arerenga	117	18	205	16	181	127	65	25
Akooa-Betela	72	18	134	15	104	62	42	12
Murienua	92	20	193	8	139	72	65	22
Titikaveka	112	24	232	16	208	94	51	41
Ngatangia	98	31	185	15	143	81	50	18
Matavera	116	18	195	17	192	104	72	18
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	347	69	583	53	648	617	552	47
Aitutaki	208	35	318	24	309	263	257	24
Mangaia	54	17	89	5	124	123	100	6
Atiu	33	2	77	6	114	103	81	11
Mauke	34	11	65	9	64	82	68	4
Mitiaro	18	4	34	9	37	46	46	2
NORTHERN ISLANDS	179	60	284	106	208	210	285	6
Palmerston	11	9	17	11	14	14	16	-
Pukapuka	82	26	117	32	73	81	109	2
Nassau	16	8	17	10	20	20	20	-
Manihiki	22	2	41	8	29	41	45	2
Rakahanga	10	2	26	5	23	23	26	-
Penrhyn	38	13	66	40	49	31	69	2
COOK ISLANDS	1,634	335	3,046	299	2,574	1,803	1,457	289

Table 4.13-Resident Population aged 15 years and over engaged in Unpaid Work by Usual Residence - Female

Location	Unpaid Work							
	Looking after children	Looking after elderly	Housework	Handicraft making	Gardening	Tending the Livestock	Fishing	Other
RAROTONGA	1,874	354	3,217	410	1,569	481	173	229
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	296	44	477	74	247	70	28	37
Takuvaine	119	29	210	29	83	29	6	12
Tutakimoo-Teotue	54	9	78	15	26	3	1	8
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	174	39	329	26	143	54	15	18
Nikao-Panama	216	30	350	39	175	53	14	38
Ruaau-Arerenga	198	43	328	41	174	63	29	17
Akooa-Betela	125	27	219	31	110	34	16	12
Murienua	160	39	281	29	125	37	29	16
Titikaveka	204	30	378	46	210	51	9	30
Ngatangia	158	30	274	35	123	37	13	22
Matavera	170	34	293	45	153	50	13	19
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	612	155	985	275	581	375	243	40
Aitutaki	347	82	527	86	263	129	68	13
Mangaia	93	30	158	71	98	73	71	9
Atiu	82	8	137	44	97	51	22	10
Mauke	62	28	116	49	89	85	62	5
Mitiaro	28	7	47	25	34	37	20	3
NORTHERN ISLANDS	236	71	274	206	194	105	107	10
Palmerston	11	6	16	9	6	5	10	1
Pukapuka	105	30	114	83	88	37	20	2
Nassau	24	8	21	21	20	16	15	-
Manihiki	37	7	43	27	28	20	25	3
Rakahanga	21	9	27	20	16	11	17	1
Penrhyn	38	11	53	46	36	16	20	3
COOK ISLANDS	2,722	580	4,476	891	2,344	961	523	279

Table 4.14-Resident Population aged 15 years and over engaged in Unpaid Work by Age Group

Age Group	Unpaid Work							
	Looking after children	Looking after elderly	Housework	Handicraft making	Gardening	Tending the Livestock	Fishing	Other
Both Sex								
Total	4,356	915	7,522	1,190	4,918	2,764	1,980	568
15-19	335	129	768	91	377	304	211	40
20-24	360	94	655	66	309	208	137	28
25-29	432	72	653	75	335	188	142	40
30-34	496	78	642	102	348	192	154	37
35-39	432	81	599	86	357	197	169	34
40-44	507	99	686	119	457	256	219	56
45-49	453	111	741	124	542	306	252	80
50-54	440	79	753	141	549	333	241	47
55-59	319	69	576	101	456	238	174	56
60-64	219	42	453	105	381	206	125	41
65-69	173	20	374	66	311	148	82	39
70-74	105	18	279	48	231	94	42	21
75-79	59	16	205	40	179	61	26	20
80+	26	7	138	26	86	33	6	29
Total	1,634	335	3,046	299	2,574	1,803	1,457	289
15-19	114	56	340	39	243	213	154	23
20-24	128	41	267	21	171	142	103	12
25-29	157	24	274	27	195	128	106	25
30-34	189	24	251	28	183	113	113	18
35-39	169	28	254	35	189	125	122	18
40-44	197	32	271	29	228	158	153	25
45-49	174	44	307	35	282	208	186	41
50-54	184	32	327	36	295	218	182	26
55-59	130	23	222	20	231	156	131	26
60-64	63	14	159	17	175	130	90	23
65-69	71	5	153	5	164	100	58	20
70-74	35	5	98	4	104	55	33	14
75-79	17	5	70	3	73	39	20	7
80+	6	2	53	-	41	18	6	11
Total	2,722	580	4,476	891	2,344	961	523	279
15-19	221	73	428	52	134	91	57	17
20-24	232	53	388	45	138	66	34	16
25-29	275	48	379	48	140	60	36	15
30-34	307	54	391	74	165	79	41	19
35-39	263	53	345	51	168	72	47	16
40-44	310	67	415	90	229	98	66	31
45-49	279	67	434	89	260	98	66	39
50-54	256	47	426	105	254	115	59	21
55-59	189	46	354	81	225	82	43	30
60-64	156	28	294	88	206	76	35	18
65-69	102	15	221	61	147	48	24	19
70-74	70	13	181	44	127	39	9	7
75-79	42	11	135	37	106	22	6	13
80+	20	5	85	26	45	15	-	18

5. Fertility Characteristics

Table 5.1 - Female Resident Population Aged 15 Years and Over by number of Children Born Alive and Children Still Living

Table 5.2 - Mother's Age at Birth of First and Last Child Over by Age Group

Table 5.1-Female Resident Population Aged 15 Years and Over by number of Children Born Alive and Children Still Living

Current Age Group of Females	Number of Women	Number of Children												
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12+
		Born Alive												
15 - 19	576	527	44	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	494	296	134	49	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	470	170	122	98	48	28	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	483	135	79	92	102	40	25	5	3	2	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	433	107	51	82	94	38	35	12	9	3	2	-	-	-
40 - 44	513	92	65	91	99	64	53	24	14	8	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	524	110	50	91	82	78	44	30	24	7	5	3	-	-
50 - 54	513	69	55	102	78	82	56	34	15	12	5	3	2	-
55 - 59	417	54	53	68	72	57	46	28	15	13	8	-	1	2
60 - 64	345	33	24	54	58	67	40	35	16	4	4	5	-	5
65 +	809	81	62	81	92	93	98	82	71	41	32	32	22	22
TOTAL	5,577	1,674	739	812	739	549	401	250	167	90	59	43	25	29
		Still Living												
15 - 19	576	527	44	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	494	296	134	50	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	470	170	124	99	49	25	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	483	135	81	92	102	39	24	5	3	2	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	433	107	55	82	91	44	28	14	7	4	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	513	92	66	95	101	65	49	21	14	7	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	524	110	52	96	81	75	51	26	21	4	5	3	-	-
50 - 54	513	69	57	106	87	79	53	29	17	8	4	2	2	-
55 - 59	417	54	61	64	76	58	46	27	15	9	4	-	1	2
60 - 64	345	33	28	62	55	69	38	31	14	4	4	4	1	2
65 +	809	81	72	85	105	99	109	82	70	35	24	20	13	14
TOTAL	5,577	1,674	774	835	760	555	401	235	161	73	45	29	17	18

Table 5.2-Mother's Age at Birth of First and Last Child Over by Age Group

Current Age Group of Mothers	Total	Age at Birth of Child							
		Under 15	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45+
		First Child							
15 - 19	49	4	45	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	198	1	112	85	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	300	5	111	141	43	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	348	1	103	154	71	19	-	-	-
35 - 39	326	-	103	122	68	24	9	-	-
40 - 44	421	3	147	153	66	35	12	5	-
45 - 49	414	5	138	164	65	23	14	5	-
50 - 54	444	1	144	195	65	18	16	5	-
55 - 59	363	4	123	175	34	16	8	3	-
60 - 64	312	5	129	122	40	10	3	3	-
65 +	728	8	279	330	80	14	8	9	-
TOTAL	3,903	37	1,434	1,641	532	159	70	30	-
		Last Child							
15 - 19	49	2	47	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	198	-	76	122	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	300	1	23	149	127	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	348	1	13	57	154	123	-	-	-
35 - 39	326	-	5	44	77	142	58	-	-
40 - 44	421	-	18	35	85	117	139	27	-
45 - 49	414	-	11	43	84	106	110	57	3
50 - 54	444	-	20	41	99	114	86	76	8
55 - 59	363	-	14	47	75	91	86	43	7
60 - 64	312	1	10	49	74	76	65	35	2
65 +	728	1	17	73	171	198	172	86	10
TOTAL	3,903	6	254	660	946	967	716	324	30

6. Private households building/housing characteristics

Table 6.1 - Private Dwellings, and Tenure of Dwelling, Weekly Rental on Rented Dwellings

Table 6.2 - Private Dwellings and Year of Construction

Table 6.3 - Private Dwellings and Number of Rooms (excluding kitchen and veranda)

Table 6.4 - Private Dwellings by Construction Materials of Floor, Outer Walls and Roof

Table 6.5 - Private Households by Size of the Household

Table 6.1 - Private Dwellings, and Tenure of Dwelling, Weekly Rental on Rented Dwellings

Location	Total Dwellings	Dwelling Tenure					Weekly payment of Rental Dwellings						
		Owned outright	On loan repayments/ mortgage	Occupying without charge	Provided free with job	Rented	<\$100	\$100-\$149	\$150-\$199	\$200-\$299	\$300-\$399	\$400-\$499	>\$500
RAROTONGA	3,233	1,575	474	353	66	765	68	130	182	278	76	22	9
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	502	228	86	55	10	123	11	20	28	45	15	1	3
Takuvaine	193	102	17	45	7	22	2	8	5	6	1	-	-
Tutakimoa-Teotue	79	39	3	7	4	26	4	4	5	10	2	-	1
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	270	133	44	27	3	63	6	11	13	25	7	-	1
Nikao-Panama	378	153	53	35	6	131	10	28	37	43	9	4	-
Ruaau-Arerenga	358	188	48	31	7	84	10	8	20	36	6	4	-
Akaoa-Betela	217	110	24	36	3	44	1	15	12	12	3	1	-
Murienua	252	139	35	21	3	54	3	10	21	12	4	4	-
Titikaveka	410	206	65	36	12	91	10	9	13	42	14	1	2
Ngatangia	292	143	48	25	7	69	9	11	14	22	8	4	1
Matavera	282	134	51	35	4	58	2	6	14	25	7	3	1
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	940	719	42	133	26	20	6	5	3	4	1	-	1
Aitutaki	503	365	34	71	17	16	4	4	3	3	1	-	1
Mangaia	157	124	1	28	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atiu	131	103	6	20	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mauke	97	86	1	4	4	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Mitiaro	52	41	-	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	262	229	-	24	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palmerston	13	11	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pukapuka	95	90	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nassau	11	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manihiki	71	57	-	11	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rakahanga	25	22	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Penrhyn	47	39	-	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
COOK ISLANDS	4,435	2,523	516	510	98	788	77	135	185	282	77	22	10

Table 6.2 - Private Dwellings and Year of Construction

Location	Total Dwellings	Year of Construction															
		Year Unknown	Prior to 1940	1940-1949	1950-1959	1960-1969	1970-1979	1980-1989	1990-1999	2000-2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
RAROTONGA	3,233	841	20	24	69	204	230	309	415	709	76	41	50	40	65	81	59
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	502	109	5	7	12	41	39	41	67	128	9	6	6	4	9	10	9
Takuvaine	193	45	2	2	8	13	17	34	21	35	5	2	1	3	-	3	2
Tutakimoa-Teotue	79	28	-	1	3	9	7	6	6	13	-	1	1	-	3	-	1
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	270	68	4	2	10	15	21	23	29	56	10	2	3	3	6	10	8
Nikao-Panama	378	128	1	1	7	20	32	37	45	58	8	6	6	4	7	12	6
Ruaau-Arerenga	358	111	2	4	4	20	21	27	53	69	9	3	6	4	8	12	5
Akaoa-Betela	217	49	4	3	6	19	16	20	21	52	4	2	2	2	7	5	5
Murienua	252	60	-	-	1	10	9	43	32	62	5	3	8	4	4	7	4
Titikaveka	410	107	-	-	10	21	26	30	64	94	8	4	6	4	12	14	10
Ngatangia	292	80	2	2	7	25	14	19	34	67	10	9	4	4	6	2	7
Matavera	282	56	-	2	1	11	28	29	43	75	8	3	7	8	3	6	2
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	940	101	10	11	23	108	115	115	111	172	59	37	25	10	12	17	14
Aitutaki	503	54	4	3	8	29	53	60	59	101	55	31	15	6	5	10	10
Mangaia	157	30	-	3	3	21	17	24	16	28	2	2	1	2	-	5	3
Atiu	131	10	3	3	6	35	32	14	13	11	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
Mauke	97	2	2	1	5	15	10	9	14	18	1	3	9	1	5	1	1
Mitiaro	52	5	1	1	1	8	3	8	9	14	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	262	9	2	-	5	6	16	26	61	103	7	16	3	1	-	4	3
Palmerston	13	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Pukapuka	95	2	1	-	3	2	9	8	4	60	1	2	-	1	-	1	1
Nassau	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manihiki	71	5	-	-	-	-	2	2	48	10	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
Rakahanga	25	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	4	-	11	1	-	-	-	-
Penrhyn	47	1	1	-	1	-	4	11	5	15	3	3	2	-	-	1	-
COOK ISLANDS	4,435	951	32	35	97	318	361	450	587	984	142	94	78	51	77	102	76

Table 6.3 - Private Dwellings and Number of Rooms (excluding kitchen and veranda)

Location	Total Dwellings	Number of Rooms								
		Not Stated	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	>7
RAROTONGA	3,233	99	102	226	468	698	687	465	224	264
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	502	16	16	33	65	94	109	89	42	38
Takuvaine	193	8	1	12	32	47	45	25	8	15
Tutakimoo-Teotue	79	1	4	3	12	16	14	11	9	9
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	270	2	5	24	36	77	54	34	17	21
Nikao-Panama	378	9	15	27	63	69	84	57	19	35
Ruaau-Arerenga	358	15	13	31	47	79	72	42	26	33
Akooa-Betela	217	4	10	13	27	46	52	33	20	12
Murienua	252	8	8	20	36	60	51	30	17	22
Titikaveka	410	24	12	24	74	79	82	55	25	35
Ngatangia	292	11	15	24	39	63	52	38	22	28
Matavera	282	1	3	15	37	68	72	51	19	16
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	940	30	40	58	117	196	212	137	65	85
Aitutaki	503	16	25	45	77	93	107	62	34	44
Mangaia	157	2	4	3	17	29	41	37	10	14
Atiu	131	7	-	2	8	33	33	20	15	13
Mauke	97	1	8	6	12	21	19	12	6	12
Mitiaro	52	4	3	2	3	20	12	6	-	2
NORTHERN ISLANDS	262	2	6	34	32	58	55	44	16	15
Palmerston	13	-	-	1	4	3	-	2	-	3
Pukapuka	95	-	-	4	8	24	23	25	10	1
Nassau	11	-	-	2	1	2	2	1	2	1
Manihiki	71	1	5	21	13	14	6	7	1	3
Rakahanga	25	1	1	5	1	4	6	3	1	3
Penrhyn	47	-	-	1	5	11	18	6	2	4
COOK ISLANDS	4,435	131	148	318	617	952	954	646	305	364

Table 6.4 - Private Dwellings by Construction Materials of Floor, Outer Walls and Roof

Location	Total Dwellings	Floor Materials				Outerwall Materials				Roofing Materials		
		Concrete	Wood or Timber	Gravel	Other	Concrete blocks	Harboard	Wood or Timber	Other	Iron	Kikau	Other
RAROTONGA	3,233	2,649	543	2	39	1,686	700	579	268	3,139	24	70
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	502	413	83	-	6	272	79	95	56	488	5	9
Takuvaine	193	159	29	-	5	74	77	29	13	191	-	2
Tutakimoa-Teotue	79	64	15	-	-	26	32	17	4	79	-	-
Avatii-Ruatonga-Atupa	270	216	49	1	4	109	78	60	23	269	-	1
Nikao-Panama	378	278	96	-	4	185	77	92	24	370	3	5
Ruaau-Arerenga	358	309	45	-	4	194	75	50	39	348	4	6
Akaoa-Betela	217	189	28	-	-	117	47	33	20	212	-	5
Murienua	252	220	27	1	4	147	54	33	18	245	1	6
Titikaveka	410	334	70	-	6	233	77	65	35	388	5	17
Ngatangia	292	220	66	-	6	138	61	73	20	280	2	10
Matavera	282	247	35	-	-	191	43	32	16	269	4	9
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	940	850	80	2	8	554	170	111	105	932	-	8
Aitutaki	503	430	66	-	7	273	82	79	69	497	-	6
Mangaia	157	154	3	-	-	108	23	11	15	157	-	-
Atiu	131	125	6	-	-	84	28	9	10	129	-	2
Mauke	97	90	4	2	1	57	28	7	5	97	-	-
Mitiaro	52	51	1	-	-	32	9	5	6	52	-	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	262	243	10	7	2	160	44	34	24	258	-	4
Palmerston	13	11	2	-	-	-	6	3	4	13	-	-
Pukapuka	95	92	1	2	-	89	5	1	-	94	-	1
Nassau	11	9	-	2	-	3	7	1	-	10	-	1
Manihiki	71	63	6	2	-	21	14	22	14	69	-	2
Rakahanga	25	24	-	-	1	11	7	2	5	25	-	-
Penrhyn	47	44	1	1	1	36	5	5	1	47	-	-
COOK ISLANDS	4,435	3,742	633	11	49	2,400	914	724	397	4,329	24	82

Table 6.5 - Private Households by Size of the Household

Location	Total Occupants	Number of Rooms								
		Not Stated	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	>7
1 Person	777	27	66	86	137	176	123	84	36	42
2 Persons	2,130	78	86	194	322	440	440	292	122	156
3 Persons	2,253	78	60	147	327	540	450	339	153	159
4 Persons	2,636	68	24	188	372	632	644	380	140	188
5 Persons	2,320	55	30	100	315	500	575	345	205	195
6 Persons	1,932	36	42	42	186	342	510	330	192	252
7 Persons	1,078	21	-	56	119	175	259	147	154	147
8 Persons	784	16	-	8	40	128	216	216	64	96
9 Persons	540	-	-	18	9	90	90	162	63	108
10 Persons	410	-	-	10	-	90	120	60	50	80
11 Persons	187	-	-	-	-	-	77	44	22	44
> 11 Persons	376	-	-	-	-	15	90	99	73	99
COOK ISLANDS	15,423	379	308	849	1,827	3,128	3,594	2,498	1,274	1,566

7. Private households socio-economic characteristics

Table 7.1	- Private Dwellings, by Sources and Supply of Water
Table 7.2	- Private Dwellings, by Sources of Drinking Water
Table 7.3	- Private Dwellings, by Sources of Electricity
Table 7.4	- Private Dwellings by Household and Toilet Facilities
Table 7.5	- Private Dwellings with Type of Cooking fuel available and frequency of use
Table 7.6	- Number of Households with Current Practice of Rubbish Collection and Disposal
Table 7.7	- Number of Households, Engaged in Agricultural and Fishing Activity
Table 7.8	- Number of Households with different types of Agriculture crops
Table 7.9	- Number of Fishing Equipment owned by the Households
Table 7.10	- Number of Farm Equipments owned by the Households
Table 7.11	- Number of Vehicles and Safety Equipments owned by the Households
Table 7.12	- Number of Kitchen Appliances owned by the Households
Table 7.13	- Number of Household Appliances and Power Tools owned by the Households
Table 7.14	- Number of Household Whitewares owned by the Households
Table 7.15	- Number of Entertainment Equipments owned by the Households

Table 7.1 - Private Dwellings, by Sources and Supply of Water

Location	Total Dwellings	Supply of Water					Public Water Main			Own Water Tank					
		Public Water Main	Public Water catchment	Own Water Tank	Dugout Well	Other Sources	Water Piped to:			Water Piped to:			Water collected from		
							Outside	Inside	Both	Outside	Inside	Both	Public Water Main	Roof	Both
RAROTONGA	3,233	2,934	182	1,718	5	23	217	147	2,570	142	396	1,180	1,069	199	450
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	502	473	23	301	-	3	34	16	423	23	74	204	201	24	76
Takuvaine	193	182	18	75	1	6	9	14	159	7	19	49	54	4	17
Tutakimoa-Teotue	79	76	2	34	-	-	3	2	71	6	7	21	26	5	3
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	270	229	10	176	1	5	21	14	194	19	21	136	89	37	50
Nikao-Panama	378	330	26	274	1	1	36	19	275	15	56	203	141	33	100
Ruaau-Arerenga	358	293	12	258	-	2	36	13	244	16	63	179	161	38	59
Akooa-Betela	217	199	17	121	1	-	10	14	175	10	41	70	78	13	30
Murienua	252	235	14	111	1	-	16	8	211	13	25	73	74	15	22
Titikaveka	410	373	26	106	-	3	19	13	341	10	22	74	65	11	30
Ngatangia	292	273	18	105	-	2	12	22	239	12	30	63	62	12	31
Matavera	282	271	16	157	-	1	21	12	238	11	38	108	118	7	32
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	940	763	108	820	17	4	167	16	580	467	55	298	57	538	225
Aitutaki	503	465	46	464	15	2	85	11	369	259	34	171	52	214	198
Mangaia	157	153	6	153	-	2	51	2	100	114	9	30	1	135	17
Atiu	131	1	43	130	2	-	1	-	-	59	4	67	-	129	1
Mauke	97	96	1	35	-	-	13	1	82	17	1	17	3	26	6
Mitiaro	52	48	12	38	-	-	17	2	29	18	7	13	1	34	3
NORTHERN ISLANDS	262	3	17	258	2	12	1	-	2	107	8	143	-	254	4
Palmerston	13	-	-	13	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	12	-	13	-
Pukapuka	95	-	1	94	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	28	-	93	1
Nassau	11	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	4	-	11	-
Manihiki	71	-	3	70	-	12	-	-	-	19	5	46	-	70	-
Rakahanga	25	-	3	23	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	18	-	23	-
Penrhyn	47	3	10	47	-	-	1	-	2	9	3	35	-	44	3
COOK ISLANDS	4,435	3,700	307	2,796	24	39	385	163	3,152	716	459	1,621	1,126	991	679

Table 7.2 - Private Dwellings, by Sources of Drinking Water

Location	Total Dwellings	Sources of Drinking Water				Source of Filtered water		
		Rainwater tank	Bottled or Bought	Piped Water	Filtered Tap Water	Communal	Household	Both
RAROTONGA	3,233	205	1,386	572	2,148	1,522	557	69
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	502	30	197	80	328	235	84	9
Takuvaine	193	5	73	27	155	131	20	4
Tutakimoa-Teotue	79	4	25	19	52	37	14	1
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	270	18	118	42	173	136	33	4
Nikao-Panama	378	38	180	62	246	182	58	6
Ruaau-Arerenga	358	34	178	52	222	145	69	8
Akooa-Betela	217	15	93	42	146	94	43	9
Murienua	252	18	110	48	175	123	49	3
Titikaveka	410	22	184	81	258	170	75	13
Ngatangia	292	14	112	73	186	121	60	5
Matavera	282	7	116	46	207	148	52	7
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	940	693	113	117	324	287	34	3
Aitutaki	503	416	52	19	124	100	23	1
Mangaia	157	142	10	2	40	35	5	-
Atiu	131	89	28	-	115	108	5	2
Mauke	97	8	-	96	-	-	-	-
Mitiaro	52	38	23	-	45	44	1	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	262	253	17	3	59	47	12	-
Palmerston	13	13	-	-	2	-	2	-
Pukapuka	95	95	-	-	2	-	2	-
Nassau	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manihiki	71	64	10	1	54	46	8	-
Rakahanga	25	23	-	2	1	1	-	-
Penrhyn	47	47	7	-	-	-	-	-
COOK ISLANDS	4,435	1,151	1,516	692	2,531	1,856	603	72

Table 7.3 - Private Dwellings, by Sources of Electricity

Location	Total Dwellings	Sources of Electricity				
		Grid	Generator	Solar Panels	Wind Turbine	No Electricity
RAROTONGA	3,233	3,149	35	453	11	22
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	502	491	8	70	2	2
Takuvaine	193	183	7	15	-	2
Tutakimoa-Teotue	79	76	2	12	-	1
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	270	263	1	37	1	2
Nikao-Panama	378	373	3	58	3	1
Ruaau-Arerenga	358	353	4	55	-	-
Akaoa-Betela	217	211	1	23	1	2
Murienua	252	237	3	39	2	8
Titikaveka	410	400	3	65	1	-
Ngatangia	292	282	-	37	1	4
Matavera	282	280	3	42	-	-
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	940	873	87	14	2	5
Aitutaki	503	495	22	7	1	1
Mangaia	157	152	5	1	-	-
Atiu	131	129	6	4	1	3
Mauke	97	96	3	1	-	1
Mitiaro	52	1	51	1	-	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	262	247	31	180	-	2
Palmerston	13	13	-	13	-	-
Pukapuka	95	95	-	64	-	-
Nassau	11	11	-	11	-	-
Manihiki	71	66	28	26	-	2
Rakahanga	25	25	-	20	-	-
Penrhyn	47	37	3	46	-	-
COOK ISLANDS	4,435	4,269	153	647	13	29

Table 7.4 - Private Dwellings by Household and Toilet Facilities

Location	Total Dwellings	Household Facilities							Toilet Facilities		
		Electric Water Heater	Gas Water Heater	Solar Water Heater	Water Filter	Kitchen Sink	Bath or Shower	Water Pump	Flush Toilet	Pour Flush	Other/ Not Stated
RAROTONGA	3,233	607	1,130	1,199	1,175	2,880	2,905	1,590	3,192	39	4
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	502	102	157	206	199	452	452	291	496	6	-
Takuvaine	193	32	46	60	46	166	165	55	189	4	-
Tutakimoa-Teotue	79	14	30	23	29	73	73	33	75	4	-
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	270	32	100	90	72	249	253	160	265	5	1
Nikao-Panama	378	75	124	137	137	338	345	271	373	4	1
Ruaau-Arerenga	358	65	148	140	136	321	325	255	355	3	-
Akaoa-Betela	217	36	86	53	86	203	202	116	215	2	-
Murienua	252	42	109	76	80	207	218	80	250	-	2
Titikaveka	410	94	131	175	174	361	365	96	401	9	-
Ngatangia	292	62	100	118	106	250	248	85	292	1	-
Matavera	282	53	99	121	110	260	259	148	281	1	-
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	940	56	117	86	60	751	818	283	807	72	83
Aitutaki	503	40	89	58	36	435	436	157	448	23	38
Mangaia	157	2	19	12	12	112	135	31	140	15	10
Atiu	131	11	4	10	8	92	112	81	88	25	23
Mauke	97	2	5	5	2	84	88	9	86	3	10
Mitiaro	52	1	-	1	2	28	47	5	45	6	2
NORTHERN ISLANDS	262	4	6	2	20	192	209	142	165	77	34
Palmerston	13	-	5	-	1	11	13	10	12	1	-
Pukapuka	95	3	1	-	4	43	55	26	28	44	29
Nassau	11	-	-	-	1	9	8	7	6	6	2
Manihiki	71	-	-	-	5	67	66	56	59	11	3
Rakahanga	25	1	-	-	5	16	23	14	19	6	-
Penrhyn	47	-	-	2	4	46	44	29	41	9	-
COOK ISLANDS	4,435	667	1,253	1,287	1,255	3,823	3,932	2,015	4,164	188	121

Table 7.5 - Private Dwellings with Type of Cooking fuel available and frequency of use

Location	Total Dwellings	Types of Cooking Fuel						Frequency of Use (average days per month)					
		Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Solar Power	Wood	Charcoal	Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Solar Power	Wood	Charcoal
RAROTONGA	3,233	1,378	3,107	13			26	20	25	4	24	7	4
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	502	237	485	2	16	27	5	19	24	13	25	5	6
Takuvaine	193	74	187	-	3	16	1	20	26	-	27	8	4
Tutakimoo-Teotue	79	30	72	-	3	4	-	19	22	-	18	7	-
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	270	107	259	1	5	22	-	23	28	6	25	6	-
Nikao-Panama	378	171	365	3	6	15	3	19	24	3	20	3	3
Ruaau-Arerenga	358	161	341	2	14	16	4	20	25	4	28	6	6
Akooa-Betela	217	103	209	-	5	14	3	22	22	-	21	7	5
Murienua	252	79	248	2	1	11	4	20	23	16	31	11	3
Titikaveka	410	191	393	3	16	16	1	22	25	4	23	4	20
Ngatangia	292	120	278	-	7	11	-	21	26	-	22	9	-
Matavera	282	105	270	-	10	16	5	20	25	-	23	10	3
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	940	465	879	5	4	283	4	24	25	16	10	10	21
Aitutaki	503	203	473	3	2	43	1	19	23	47	19	9	90
Mangaia	157	120	144	1	1	59	-	25	26	31	30	10	-
Atiu	131	103	118	-	1	99	-	26	23	-	2	12	-
Mauke	97	17	92	1	-	56	3	25	26	1	-	11	13
Mitiaro	52	22	52	-	-	26	-	24	27	-	-	10	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	262	71	257	5	9	109	3	17	25	4	14	13	3
Palmerston	13	1	13	-	-	4	-	30	29	-	-	6	-
Pukapuka	95	4	95	-	1	53	1	8	23	-	5	13	11
Nassau	11	5	11	-	-	11	-	12	18	-	-	16	-
Manihiki	71	12	69	5	2	23	2	19	29	23	30	12	7
Rakahanga	25	10	24	-	1	12	-	11	23	-	30	7	-
Penrhyn	47	39	45	-	5	6	-	19	25	-	17	26	-
COOK ISLANDS	4,435	1,914	4,243	23	13	392	33	20	25	7	18	9	8

Table 7.6 - Number of Households with Current Practice of Rubbish Collection and Disposal

Location	Total Dwellings	Rubbish Collection		
		All rubbish collected	Only some collected	None Collected
RAROTONGA	3,233	1,104	2,015	114
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	502	197	292	13
Takuvaine	193	41	146	6
Tutakimoo-Teotue	79	24	50	5
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	270	52	209	9
Nikao-Panama	378	144	223	11
Ruaau-Arerenga	358	124	213	21
Akooa-Betela	217	80	125	12
Murienua	252	87	152	13
Titikaveka	410	152	247	11
Ngatangia	292	128	154	10
Matavera	282	75	204	3
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	940	95	781	64
Aitutaki	503	51	407	45
Mangaia	157	17	134	6
Atiu	131	20	102	9
Mauke	97	3	91	3
Mitiaro	52	4	47	1
NORTHERN ISLANDS	262	21	82	159
Palmerston	13	-	6	7
Pukapuka	95	1	28	66
Nassau	11	-	-	11
Manihiki	71	7	48	16
Rakahanga	25	8	-	17
Penrhyn	47	5	-	42
COOK ISLANDS	4,435	1,220	2,878	337

Disposal of Rubbish Not Collected				
Burn	Bury	Disposed of in back yard	Compost	Other
91	25	18	21	16
11	1	1	3	2
6	1	3	-	2
4	-	1	1	-
9	2	-	-	-
8	1	2	2	3
19	6	3	3	2
8	5	3	5	-
9	3	2	2	2
9	4	2	4	-
5	2	1	1	5
3	-	-	-	-
48	21	9	8	9
36	17	6	5	2
5	1	2	-	1
3	3	1	-	4
3	-	-	2	2
1	-	-	1	-
155	107	8	15	3
7	7	-	1	-
66	33	-	3	-
11	8	-	6	-
13	4	6	5	1
17	17	-	-	-
41	38	2	-	2
294	153	35	44	28

Table 7.7 - Number of Households, Engaged in Agricultural and Fishing Activity

Location	Total Dwellings	Agriculture and Fishing Activity													
		Operated land for Agriculture	Fruit and tree crops	Growing Vegetable	Spices and Herbs	Flowers	Collecting Coconuts	Handicrafts	Forestry products	Hunting	Fishing in lagoon	Fishing outside reef	Fish both Inside and Outside	Acqua culture	Pearl Farming
RAROTONGA	3,233	599	1,511	1,079	640	1,320	1,574	196	83	120	630	194	241	12	12
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	502	74	235	147	93	219	240	23	9	26	84	33	45	2	3
Takuvaine	193	23	74	59	25	72	108	14	4	6	46	11	19	1	1
Tutakimoo-Teotue	79	9	27	18	3	23	31	5	-	1	9	8	7	-	-
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	270	65	154	90	49	113	146	18	10	10	57	16	20	-	1
Nikao-Panama	378	68	150	119	66	146	150	21	6	9	55	26	28	-	2
Ruaau-Arerenga	358	44	130	104	90	145	147	22	11	9	65	16	19	3	1
Akooa-Betela	217	48	99	80	40	72	107	19	4	9	49	10	15	-	-
Murienua	252	40	134	106	58	96	136	12	9	6	53	15	16	-	-
Titikaveka	410	99	200	149	94	176	203	31	12	15	73	15	18	2	3
Ngatangia	292	52	147	103	57	121	145	17	9	13	66	19	28	2	-
Matavera	282	77	161	104	65	137	161	14	9	16	73	25	26	2	1
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	940	409	485	430	120	434	661	151	90	152	378	85	246	15	3
Aitutaki	503	168	270	225	69	209	312	39	16	31	173	36	120	14	2
Mangaia	157	107	79	54	21	73	120	45	7	41	68	13	41	1	-
Atiu	131	51	73	83	14	71	106	23	40	53	60	14	30	-	-
Mauke	97	45	38	40	8	53	81	21	6	15	47	6	26	-	-
Mitiaro	52	38	25	28	8	28	42	23	21	12	30	16	29	-	1
NORTHERN ISLANDS	262	75	178	70	18	183	236	110	28	102	93	76	186	5	27
Palmerston	13	4	8	10	8	9	13	7	-	-	6	4	5	-	-
Pukapuka	95	5	75	10	-	72	86	29	2	41	12	10	70	-	-
Nassau	11	10	5	5	1	11	11	11	3	4	2	4	5	-	-
Manihiki	71	16	45	10	5	38	61	22	1	18	35	29	49	1	26
Rakahanga	25	18	16	9	1	15	23	9	2	9	16	12	17	-	1
Penrhyn	47	22	29	26	3	38	42	32	20	30	22	17	40	4	-
COOK ISLANDS	4,435	1,083	2,174	1,579	778	1,937	2,471	457	201	374	1,101	355	673	32	42

Table 7.8 - Number of Households with different types of Agriculture crops

Location	Total Dwellings	Agriculture Crops															
		Pawpaw	Tomato	Pineapple	Cabbage	Watermelon	Maniota	Kumara	Cucumber	Lettuce	Taro	Banana	Mango	Orange	Lemon	Lime	Other crop
RAROTONGA	3,233	1,242	577	445	218	277	750	488	366	370	843	1,531	1,015	499	1,065	710	453
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	502	176	65	57	21	26	81	50	37	39	101	218	131	68	142	87	72
Takuvaine	193	62	23	16	8	13	32	14	14	10	61	83	52	20	48	23	19
Tutakimoa-Teotue	79	21	13	9	9	8	17	8	12	10	16	37	25	10	18	16	12
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	270	120	34	34	10	18	48	26	23	23	86	142	132	39	125	65	37
Nikao-Panama	378	120	67	47	17	29	80	48	38	37	69	161	86	41	93	79	53
Ruaau-Arerenga	358	131	77	56	31	39	91	56	59	47	77	149	112	54	112	77	44
Akaoa-Betela	217	83	38	29	15	14	60	38	22	23	63	100	67	48	72	41	35
Murienua	252	106	63	40	29	33	73	52	43	48	89	126	77	52	87	56	32
Titikaveka	410	181	90	84	47	47	133	106	61	72	149	227	152	82	162	122	68
Ngatangiaa	292	112	63	45	17	27	71	45	28	36	58	142	81	38	101	73	49
Matavera	282	130	44	28	14	23	64	45	29	25	74	146	100	47	105	71	32
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	940	391	232	270	93	170	450	286	168	144	418	571	307	131	358	251	141
Aitutaki	503	214	88	140	28	62	236	149	60	49	153	301	194	57	234	138	73
Mangaia	157	51	32	49	13	19	74	35	24	24	97	78	27	17	33	20	23
Atiu	131	65	54	19	12	29	46	23	32	21	72	84	25	16	33	9	36
Mauke	97	26	26	37	15	34	60	48	20	16	60	68	23	17	25	45	5
Mitiaro	52	35	32	25	25	26	34	31	32	34	36	40	38	24	33	39	4
NORTHERN ISLANDS	262	195	51	30	44	47	39	41	51	46	131	196	47	40	50	119	41
Palmerston	13	9	9	3	8	4	3	5	9	5	5	7	6	3	4	7	4
Pukapuka	95	77	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	83	81	2	2	4	29	10
Nassau	11	9	5	4	7	7	4	4	6	7	10	10	3	4	6	5	-
Manihiki	71	50	6	-	-	5	3	3	3	2	9	42	4	3	3	37	10
Rakahanga	25	17	13	11	13	14	16	14	12	13	13	16	12	12	11	14	4
Penrhyn	47	33	17	11	15	16	12	14	20	18	11	40	20	16	22	27	13
COOK ISLANDS	4,435	1,828	860	745	355	494	1,239	815	585	560	1,392	2,298	1,369	670	1,473	1,080	635

Table 7.9 - Number of Fishing Equipment owned by the Households

Location	Total Dwellings	Fishing Equipment							
		Speargun	Fishing Rod imported	Fishing Net	Scuba (full set)	Canoe	Boat	Outboard Motor	Other
RAROTONGA	3,233	596	1,621	1,590	101	140	189	160	34
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	502	93	277	111	18	12	24	23	8
Takuvaine	193	24	101	38	6	-	9	5	-
Tutakimoa-Teotue	79	11	49	19	1	3	9	9	-
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	270	31	145	121	5	10	23	14	1
Nikao-Panama	378	54	161	228	15	5	18	14	4
Ruaau-Arerenga	358	69	117	233	7	7	17	10	1
Akooa-Betela	217	48	221	234	6	9	10	6	-
Murienua	252	46	84	59	10	16	11	9	3
Titikaveka	410	80	173	342	18	32	26	26	3
Ngatangia	292	66	143	146	9	38	20	25	2
Matavera	282	74	150	59	6	8	22	19	12
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	940	507	1,384	789	43	167	207	245	11
Aitutaki	503	281	740	471	28	110	171	174	2
Mangaia	157	100	249	134	4	6	9	16	2
Atiu	131	54	206	81	3	7	14	18	-
Mauke	97	46	142	68	4	13	12	15	7
Mitiaro	52	26	47	35	4	31	1	22	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	262	296	464	473	49	33	271	220	4
Palmerston	13	16	24	29	1	3	20	16	-
Pukapuka	95	64	164	178	4	13	64	32	-
Nassau	11	12	21	28	-	5	4	3	-
Manihiki	71	106	107	144	36	4	86	96	4
Rakahanga	25	28	29	42	-	2	21	12	-
Penrhyn	47	70	119	52	8	6	76	61	-
COOK ISLANDS	4,435	1,399	3,469	2,852	193	340	667	625	49

Table 7.10 - Number of Farm Equipments owned by the Households

Location	Total Dwellings	Farm Equipment												
		Tractor	Rotary Hoe	Mist Blower	Grass Cutter	Motor Mower	Plough	Roto vator	Slasher	Ripper	Chain saw	Knap sack	Water pump	Other
RAROTONGA	3,233	224	264	203	2,241	1,603	111	32	159	79	1,059	863	983	85
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	502	9	29	35	358	226	10	2	12	6	154	128	163	8
Takuvaine	193	5	4	9	147	61	8	-	3	2	54	43	40	7
Tutakimoa-Teotue	79	2	2	1	45	17	2	-	1	1	12	4	20	-
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	270	12	20	24	203	114	1	-	4	2	103	74	113	4
Nikao-Panama	378	13	22	20	228	183	5	3	9	5	92	73	153	5
Ruaau-Arerenga	358	21	53	24	210	192	12	1	20	5	104	89	157	6
Akaoa-Betela	217	17	35	10	147	116	12	3	9	6	91	57	74	4
Murienua	252	21	18	18	173	141	8	2	16	13	81	76	67	7
Titikaveka	410	86	49	25	284	227	30	15	50	21	162	135	59	17
Ngatangia	292	22	16	19	218	149	10	2	21	8	99	84	46	16
Matavera	282	16	16	18	228	177	13	4	14	10	107	100	91	11
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	940	57	48	25	694	670	32	11	31	14	511	414	279	18
Aitutaki	503	48	30	10	320	442	26	7	27	13	216	195	144	12
Mangaia	157	2	6	5	138	59	2	1	1	1	106	115	28	2
Atiu	131	2	6	9	120	104	2	3	1	-	99	80	79	2
Mauke	97	4	6	1	74	45	1	-	2	-	60	21	12	2
Mitiaro	52	1	-	-	42	20	1	-	-	-	30	3	16	-
NORTHERN ISLANDS	262	5	-	-	115	8	-	-	-	-	137	13	107	3
Palmerston	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	5	-
Pukapuka	95	1	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	31	-
Nassau	11	-	-	-	9	2	-	-	-	-	8	5	3	-
Manihiki	71	3	-	-	44	1	-	-	-	-	32	2	49	3
Rakahanga	25	-	-	-	14	3	-	-	-	-	9	-	4	-
Penrhyn	47	-	-	-	26	2	-	-	-	-	23	5	15	-
COOK ISLANDS	4,435	286	312	228	3,050	2,281	143	43	190	93	1,707	1,290	1,369	106

Table 7.11 - Number of Vehicles and Safety Equipments owned by the Households

Location	Total Dwellings	Vehicles						Safety Equipments						
		Motor Cycle	Motor Car	Van	Truck	Utility	Bicycle	Fire Extinguisher	Fire Safety Alarm	First Aid Kit	Lantern	Torch	Sprinkler	Other Safety Equipment
RAROTONGA	3,233	4,567	2,091	331	876	220	1,731	435	405	1,554	649	3,762	53	540
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	502	764	340	48	142	34	252	98	58	248	110	662	4	84
Takuvaine	193	274	100	16	41	7	77	10	15	82	36	192	4	53
Tutakimoa-Teotue	79	113	49	6	11	3	45	10	15	32	27	92	-	10
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	270	429	171	18	74	19	124	27	24	121	55	289	2	44
Nikao-Panama	378	517	244	35	105	15	214	40	58	185	71	407	4	28
Ruaau-Arerenga	358	423	220	27	92	27	172	38	48	160	74	364	11	18
Akaoa-Betela	217	338	141	30	60	22	123	27	29	94	37	258	2	19
Murienua	252	349	159	26	93	17	140	42	30	115	43	272	9	31
Titikaveka	410	490	288	64	100	38	229	74	54	221	98	493	7	124
Ngatangia	292	411	184	29	54	15	167	41	53	145	54	336	7	123
Matavera	282	459	195	32	104	23	188	28	21	151	44	397	3	6
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	940	1,810	253	56	237	68	472	72	32	361	172	1,478	33	142
Aitutaki	503	953	205	42	126	30	302	62	28	231	123	700	16	61
Mangaia	157	298	19	4	46	23	19	4	4	51	7	274	7	1
Atiu	131	263	15	2	29	8	65	2	-	30	24	239	10	1
Mauke	97	196	8	7	26	3	53	3	-	31	17	181	-	49
Mitiaro	52	100	6	1	10	4	33	1	-	18	1	84	-	30
NORTHERN ISLANDS	262	480	7	-	16	9	201	6	-	80	59	492	4	172
Palmerston	13	11	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	6	5	42	-	5
Pukapuka	95	178	5	-	-	-	77	-	-	21	10	176	-	84
Nassau	11	27	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	6	-	34	4	10
Manihiki	71	107	-	-	6	7	38	5	-	25	41	113	-	34
Rakahanga	25	42	-	-	1	-	14	-	-	8	1	49	-	12
Penrhyn	47	115	2	-	9	2	55	1	-	14	2	78	-	27
COOK ISLANDS	4,435	6,857	2,351	387	1,129	297	2,404	513	437	1,995	880	5,732	90	854

Table 7.12 - Number of Kitchen Appliances owned by the Households

Location	Total Dwellings	Kitchen appliances											
		Electric Stove	Gas Stove	Microwave	Kerosene Burner	Pressure Cooker	Electric Frying Pan	Electric Jug	Toaster	BBQ	Rice Cooker	Food Processor	Other
RAROTONGA	3,233	624	3,137	1,969	67	567	1,262	2,727	2,596	1,486	1,528	1,670	626
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	502	100	496	319	11	88	212	453	418	243	243	271	103
Takuvaine	193	28	192	103	6	26	88	154	146	70	86	82	59
Tutakimoo-Teotue	79	14	80	59	-	6	31	74	72	36	43	47	10
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	270	50	258	162	1	50	106	239	219	110	120	132	50
Nikao-Panama	378	69	366	238	9	74	165	335	302	175	198	190	52
Ruaau-Arerenga	358	68	343	213	5	63	129	263	266	163	154	192	21
Akooa-Betela	217	41	210	127	3	38	87	176	162	108	106	84	24
Murienua	252	39	248	155	4	39	76	212	193	106	113	109	32
Titikaveka	410	102	398	256	23	80	169	357	351	223	193	251	119
Ngatangia	292	51	280	172	1	40	93	227	226	128	117	150	130
Matavera	282	62	266	165	4	63	106	237	241	124	155	162	26
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	940	197	922	473	16	141	601	897	743	286	428	462	161
Aitutaki	503	134	504	280	11	93	279	468	397	182	227	248	78
Mangaia	157	24	145	76	1	22	105	152	120	37	53	76	12
Atiu	131	15	123	57	3	12	130	133	108	33	72	70	10
Mauke	97	17	98	39	1	12	51	94	85	22	51	56	40
Mitiaro	52	7	52	21	-	2	36	50	33	12	25	12	21
NORTHERN ISLANDS	262	34	313	65	11	25	142	224	135	68	155	78	165
Palmerston	13	-	19	9	1	5	8	15	10	6	13	9	3
Pukapuka	95	3	107	15	-	-	28	65	18	18	27	1	75
Nassau	11	4	14	2	-	1	13	12	2	3	10	1	11
Manihiki	71	6	72	20	10	10	29	50	52	21	36	30	38
Rakahanga	25	9	35	7	-	5	15	26	21	5	21	14	13
Penrhyn	47	12	66	12	-	4	49	56	32	15	48	23	25
COOK ISLANDS	4,435	855	4,372	2,507	94	733	2,005	3,848	3,474	1,840	2,111	2,210	952

Table 7.13 - Number of Household Appliances and Power Tools owned by the Households

Location	Total Dwellings	Household Appliances and Power Tools											
		Iron	Shaver	Hair Cutter	Hair Dryer	Hair Straightener	Electric drill	Air compressor	Circular Saw	Sander	Router	Battery Charger	Other
RAROTONGA	3,233	2,972	819	1,437	1,203	1,306	1,631	618	1,089	871	456	1,440	544
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	502	487	106	239	187	226	248	86	167	128	79	209	81
Takuvaine	193	180	37	81	51	57	73	32	60	41	16	78	57
Tutakimoa-Teotue	79	81	14	35	29	30	35	13	15	17	5	22	10
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	270	259	65	125	87	105	147	47	102	80	42	128	50
Nikao-Panama	378	343	91	165	137	163	166	63	100	75	43	170	34
Ruaau-Arerenga	358	278	81	134	129	153	185	84	119	103	40	147	18
Akooa-Betela	217	186	64	115	95	97	133	50	99	66	50	108	21
Murienua	252	242	74	121	78	99	118	49	71	67	33	126	14
Titikaveka	410	387	141	188	193	159	224	76	147	121	69	183	125
Ngatangia	292	254	81	105	125	111	133	57	89	81	40	121	126
Matavera	282	275	65	129	92	106	169	61	120	92	39	148	8
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	940	943	184	519	217	297	450	246	331	256	115	345	142
Aitutaki	503	498	120	261	144	169	244	163	176	139	75	203	71
Mangaia	157	153	26	91	24	44	77	40	63	43	13	57	5
Atiu	131	135	22	83	24	47	56	23	39	26	16	41	6
Mauke	97	105	15	46	21	27	52	17	39	31	7	30	37
Mitiaro	52	52	1	38	4	10	21	3	14	17	4	14	23
NORTHERN ISLANDS	262	234	50	171	20	59	206	39	128	81	32	172	174
Palmerston	13	15	3	8	2	3	14	2	9	6	1	15	6
Pukapuka	95	58	11	68	4	22	47	7	30	22	11	37	87
Nassau	11	13	1	15	3	4	10	2	9	7	3	7	11
Manihiki	71	68	18	36	7	11	64	10	30	19	4	46	33
Rakahanga	25	32	10	11	2	5	20	6	14	9	2	17	13
Penrhyn	47	48	7	33	2	14	51	12	36	18	11	50	24
COOK ISLANDS	4,435	4,149	1,053	2,127	1,440	1,662	2,287	903	1,548	1,208	603	1,957	860

Table 7.14 - Number of Household Whitewares owned by the Households

Location	Total Dwellings	Household Whitewares										
		Freezer	Refrigerator	Fridge/ Freezer	Diswasher	Washing Machine	Sewing Machine	Vaccum	Clothes Dryer	Urn/Zip	Air Conditioning	Other
RAROTONGA	3,233	2,371	1,389	2,336	226	2,661	1,346	1,845	286	196	247	523
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	502	388	217	377	42	430	239	299	53	29	47	80
Takuvaine	193	155	78	134	12	151	79	76	9	9	9	60
Tutakimoa-Teotue	79	67	36	50	3	65	26	35	5	4	5	9
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	270	228	84	221	12	215	115	162	21	25	14	43
Nikao-Panama	378	265	151	274	14	301	153	219	23	28	30	27
Ruaau-Arerenga	358	241	164	224	25	266	149	208	29	19	30	16
Akooa-Betela	217	180	101	139	12	176	88	111	14	17	22	20
Murienua	252	173	113	181	25	215	90	155	19	14	19	18
Titikaveka	410	279	183	298	41	352	183	257	54	31	26	121
Ngatangia	292	185	140	213	22	239	110	155	32	12	22	127
Matavera	282	210	122	225	18	251	114	168	27	8	23	2
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	940	930	351	583	12	711	528	296	24	83	33	134
Aitutaki	503	433	193	382	9	414	286	208	21	35	30	65
Mangaia	157	184	57	66	1	101	84	34	-	27	1	-
Atiu	131	159	50	61	-	98	79	29	2	17	1	2
Mauke	97	103	39	50	-	73	58	19	-	3	-	44
Mitiaro	52	51	12	24	2	25	21	6	1	1	1	23
NORTHERN ISLANDS	262	361	59	81	2	202	195	22	13	13	2	178
Palmerston	13	35	1	14	-	14	12	1	-	-	-	6
Pukapuka	95	92	8	10	2	63	65	4	2	-	-	90
Nassau	11	16	1	4	-	17	13	1	2	2	1	11
Manihiki	71	104	30	30	-	43	31	8	7	4	-	33
Rakahanga	25	40	3	16	-	20	16	2	1	2	1	13
Penrhyn	47	74	16	7	-	45	58	6	1	5	-	25
COOK ISLANDS	4,435	3,662	1,799	3,000	240	3,574	2,069	2,163	323	292	282	835

Table 7.15 - Number of Entertainment Equipments owned by the Households

Location	Total Dwellings	Entertainment Equipments												
		Stereo/ Radio	CB or VHF Radio	TV Screen	DVD Player	CD/ Cassette Player	MP3 Player	Video Game	Computer/ Laptop	Ipad	Tablet	Piano/ Keyboard	Camera	Other
RAROTONGA	3,233	2,185	260	3,956	2,759	621	596	848	2,605	1,068	1,091	286	1,454	551
Kiikii-Ooa-Pue-Tupapa	502	385	50	654	386	85	98	141	462	187	178	42	287	85
Takuvaine	193	130	14	231	236	26	27	50	130	35	57	11	70	62
Tutakimoo-Teotue	79	54	3	89	75	16	12	17	66	24	20	8	32	11
Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa	270	188	23	338	202	58	48	77	209	100	91	18	118	42
Nikao-Panama	378	217	17	469	346	79	76	98	341	129	125	38	164	32
Ruaau-Arerenga	358	221	41	415	256	74	58	95	266	138	114	34	139	23
Akooa-Betela	217	149	13	298	262	46	49	68	155	61	101	21	94	17
Murienua	252	173	13	300	194	45	43	59	180	63	75	15	102	15
Titikaveka	410	289	27	477	332	87	90	108	339	142	153	48	198	132
Ngatangia	292	202	26	333	288	61	46	55	211	84	80	23	125	125
Matavera	282	177	33	352	182	44	49	80	246	105	97	28	125	7
SOUTHERN ISLANDS	940	611	152	968	595	120	95	175	534	228	270	56	267	153
Aitutaki	503	356	69	533	349	72	59	116	309	132	136	37	156	66
Mangaia	157	72	22	170	63	14	12	20	95	38	42	7	43	4
Atiu	131	80	24	121	69	18	8	21	54	33	50	6	31	19
Mauke	97	75	11	101	80	11	11	14	50	13	33	5	26	42
Mitiaro	52	28	26	43	34	5	5	4	26	12	9	1	11	22
NORTHERN ISLANDS	262	163	63	259	197	31	21	54	170	74	74	13	106	176
Palmerston	13	11	10	19	18	3	5	8	14	-	12	3	8	4
Pukapuka	95	48	4	82	56	7	2	7	37	13	6	1	33	88
Nassau	11	8	2	14	9	2	4	5	6	1	3	1	3	11
Manihiki	71	48	20	72	49	11	4	13	39	16	27	4	25	34
Rakahanga	25	19	2	23	28	5	4	6	21	7	8	2	11	13
Penrhyn	47	29	25	49	37	3	2	15	53	37	18	2	26	26
COOK ISLANDS	4,435	2,959	475	5,183	3,551	772	712	1,077	3,309	1,370	1,435	355	1,827	880